Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

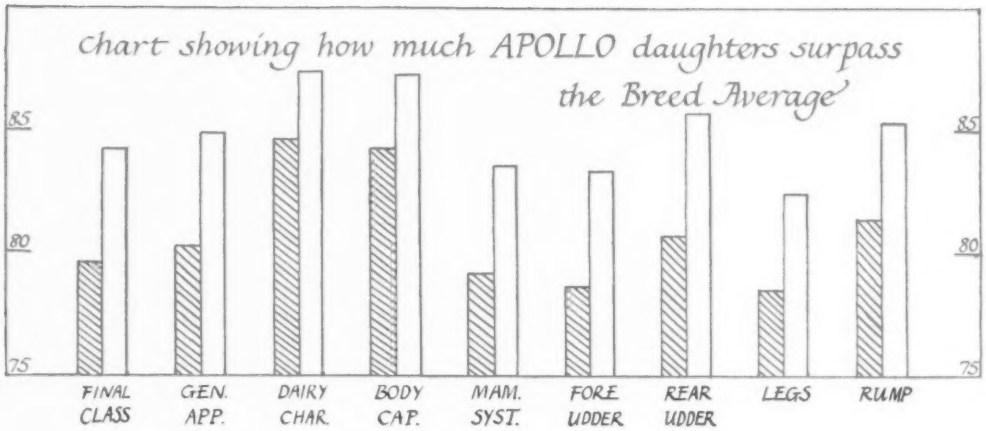
June 28, 1958

Under the Big Top at the National Convention Sale

IN THIS ISSUE....

Report of the National Convention
The Convention Sale

Does Your Herd Need SIZE?



When breeders get together a common complaint is that so many herds are suffering from lack of SIZE.

They ask, *"Where can we find inheritance that will give deep bodies, open ribs, wide chests - namely, SIZE with refinement?"*

In answer we call attention to Ted Prescott's report (**World** 24 May, 1958, p. 174) on "the long line of Winterthur APOLLO daughters" at Whirlwind Hill. Says he of the APOLLOS,

"They are BIG. They are beautiful in the shoulder, rib, legs and mammary system. His thirty classified daughters rated 11 VG and 19 GP, none lower, none culled, for an average of 84.1. They far exceed the breed average in every breakdown category."

If you seek SIZE, along with UDDERS and top production, ask for pedigrees of APOLLO sons and grandsons. Or, join the intelligent breeders from coast to coast who are using the frozen semen of APOLLO's "Excellent" son OLYMPIAN.

Production-wise the APOLLO daughters are equally outstanding. His first proving was at the 551-fat level over 515-lb. dams, but second-calf records average 115 lbs. higher, promising a 600-lb. level. His 4-year-olds have 755 and 734 lbs.; a three-year-old made 704 lbs., with others now finishing equally high.

Quality OLYMPIAN "Excellent"
Scored 92 points at 3 years. Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition, 1957. Nominated for All-American, 1956, 1957. His calves are beauties; sire of 3rd Prize Get (competing against Senior Gets) Conn. Holstein Show, 1957. Son of APOLLO—from the "Excellent" GWEN, she with 929 fat 2X and 175,000 milk lifetime. (Frozen semen available).

Winterthur APOLLO "Excellent"
Gold Medal Sire, with high proving. Daughters to 755 and 734 fat 2X at 4 years — other 700-lb. records now finishing. **30 homebred daughters avg. 84.1 points**, all Good Plus or better. Sire, 1st Prize Get, Connecticut, 1956, 1957; 4th Prize Get, Eastern States 1957. OLYMPIAN is his son; the double APOLLO's are outstanding!

Ask for pedigrees; also rates for OLYMPIAN frozen semen.

JAMES M. OSBORN Owner
WARREN ANDERSON Manager

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited
HIR Tested - Classified every year

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

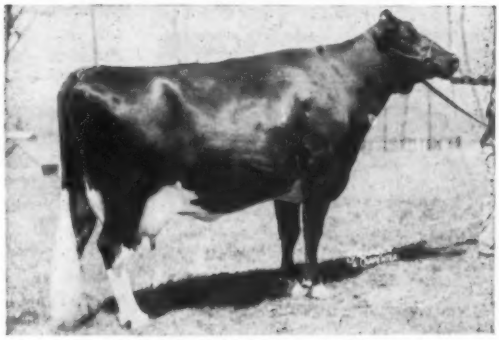
Transmitters IMPROVE With Age

AT 2 YEARS OF AGE

HILLTOP GLORIA ANGEL
"Very Good" at 2 Years

2-1	365d	2X	15,602	3.9%	609
4-2	355d	2X	17,406	3.8%	665

AT 6 YEARS OF AGE



HILLTOP GLORIA ANGEL
"Excellent" at 6 Years

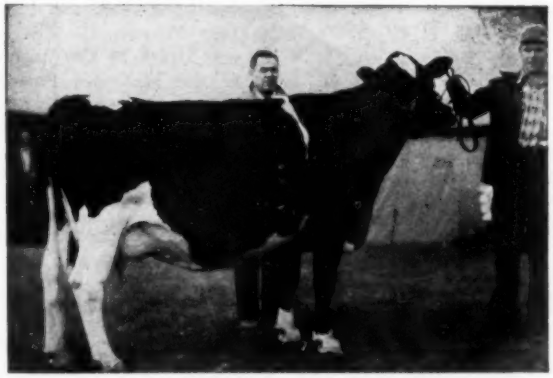
5-6	309	(inc)	16,655	3.9%	651
		Weight:	1900 lbs.		

"THE BULL OF A LIFETIME"

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER
(G.M. - EX.)

Bernard McGinnis
Herdsman

Score for Sales Appeal: $1800



His Dam: COLANTHA TOPSY VEEMAN POSCH (GP)
6-10 365d 2X-3X 21,983 4.1% 902 AR
97% sister to "Lass", Excellent dtr. of "Inka".

WOODBOURNE INKA TOPPER sold for $1800 in the recent Earlville Super-Duper Sale. His 902-lb. fat dam is a 97% sister to "Lass," the Excellent Honorable Mention All-American daughter of "Inka." We are pleased that he was purchased by a fellow Pennsylvanian, one of the oldest and keenest breeders of our state, Cecil Resseguie, Lewisburg, Penna.

The sales appeal of the "Inkas" is based on solid performance: **Size, Udders, Production, Longevity, Regular Breeding.** Good breeders agree that . . .

The "INKAs" Are Quite a Family!

VISIT →

(Phone: MONTROSE 290-M)

WOODBOURNE
EST. 1822

DIMOCK, PENNA.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 55—No. 12 June 28, 1958

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editorial Assistant . . Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.
When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Advertising rates upon application.
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
July 12, 26, Aug. 9, 23, 1958

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

THE COVER

A fitting climax for a memorable Convention week was the New England National Convention Sale, subject of our cover photograph. This event is reported fully as a feature of this issue, but the photo reminds us of the "rare as a day in June" quality of weather we all enjoyed — to say nothing of the pleasing result of the day's endeavors by all concerned.

Convention Notes — —

Telegrams of felicitation were read by Secretary Rumler from David Gibson Jr., Secretary of the Ayrshire Breeders Association, and Dr. Harry A. Herman, Executive Secretary of the National Association of Artificial Breeders — a nice gesture.

At Springfield, we saw a number of old friends who did not get in to the Boston events. Had an especially nice visit with Professor J. H. Frandsen, emeritus professor of dairying at University of Massachusetts, whom we first knew when he was active at University of Nebraska. He has authored a Dairy Encyclopedia, soon to appear in book form. John Bridgeman, right hand man of Mr. Knowles of Highlawn for so many years, was renewing Auld Lang Syne.

Mark Borror of Sequoia Ranch, Springville, Calif., tells us that Weber Burke Dusty Jo (EX-93-GM), famous dam of two Gold Medal sons and two Excellent daughters, was put away January 14 at the age of 18 years 11 months. Mark is also authority for the information that Lavacres Monty (at Lavacre Farms) classified Excellent at 4 years—she is out of "Della Dusty" and thus the fourth direct generation of Excellent females in the Dusty Jo family.

President Scott Meyer's reference to 'potato soup" has everybody guessing—did he really think the clam chowder was "potato soup", or was it simply the well known Meyer sense of humor?

Undoubtedly Mr. and Mrs. Earl Graham of California "got around" as much as any convention visitors—they called at innumerable Holstein farms in Canada and eastern U. S. on their way to and from Boston.

Mrs. Nelson Rehder of Braun's Sunny Lea Farm, Wis., was so anxious to take the ocean cruise that she preceded her husband to the convention specifically for that reason. It seemed to us there was particular interest in the cruise by the many present from the middle west.

Dr. and Mrs. H. J. Schmidt, Lavacre Farms, had tickets for several ballgames well in advance — both are confirmed fans.

At the Banquet

Holstein breeders have reason to be proud of the 1957 Holstein Champion Girl and Boy, Katherine Beneke of New York and William Harrison of Virginia. Both have compiled remarkable records, not only in dairy work but also in other phases of activity, and both exhibited poise and graciousness when acknowledging Glen M. Householder's introduction at the banquet.

At the head table and introduced by Toastmaster Fred B. Dole were Mr. and Mrs. Scott Meyer, Mr. and Mrs. James T. Brown (of Canada), Mr. and Mrs. C. Leland Slayton, Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Rumler, Mr. George M. Clemons (of Canada), Mr. and Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary, Mrs. Laura B. Dugan, Mr. and Mrs. Glen M. Householder, Mr. and Mrs. Leon A. Piguet, Mr. and Mrs. Allen Crissey, Massachusetts Commissioner of Agriculture, Charles MacNamara, and Miss Sandra Sue Stout, the 1958 American Dairy Princess.

Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Cavanagh (Ohio) and Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bowen (Pa.) took a bow when it was learned that these couples were celebrating their wedding anniversaries.

We heard many fine comments on the banquet meal and the speed with

In This Issue

The 73rd Annual Convention 15
National Convention Sale Avg. $1464.86 21
Editorial 24
News & Views 25
Nebraska B & W Show 28
Rosafe Dispersal — Buyers & Pictures 32
Canadian National Sale — Buyers & Pictures 36
1958 Fair Calendar 76
Calendar of Sales & Coming Events 78
Index to Advertisers 81

We Are Offering Half-Interest In

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR MASTER

Born July 30, 1956

HIS DAM

His sire is Hurlwood Conqueror "Gold Medal" (sire of superior udders). His dam is pictured at left. She is sired by Hurlwood Ormsby Sensation Nemo "VG" Silver Medal Production sire whose daughters ave. 556 lbs. fat. His full sister is VG with 712 lbs. fat.

HURLWOOD ORMSBY FANNY (VG)

5y	365d	2X	22419M	3.8%	849 F	
3y	365d	2X	18241M	3.8%	696 F	
7y	294d	2X	18273M	3.8%	691 F	inc.
4y	294d	2X	16474M	3.7%	609.7F	
2y	365d	2X	16515M	3.7%	609.5F	

We have 50 of our real good heifers safe in calf to him and we will keep his heifer calves in our herd. We will give the buyer exclusive use of him for 3 years. We will guarantee him in every way. He is a very sure breeder, gentle and well grown, dark in color. Will sell one-half interest for $500 if he goes in a herd where his daughters will be tested and classified.

FEMALES FOR SALE

Twelve real nice coming yearling registered heifers, all officially calfhood vaccinated, well grown, well marked and good individuals. Will sell them as one lot for $200 each or will sell separately. We can arrange to deliver them anywhere.

We also have a very good selection of choice calfhood vaccinated young cows that will freshen in the next 60 days that are priced very reasonable.

Phone or write for complete information or better yet, come and see us.

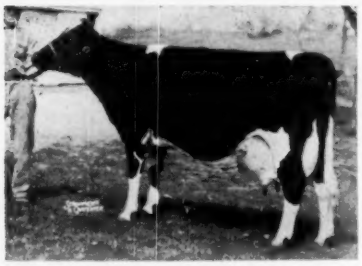
Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the latch-string is always out"

PHONE:
Union 2 - 4389
Union 2 - 5009

We're Keeping Her Son...



DOUBLE ORMSBY FAMOUS MARGA
"Excellent"
9-9 365 2X 19,955 3.6 725
Other 2X records starting at 2-5 of: 474, 668, 682, 518, 618 and 549 fat. Pictured at 11½ years, she still has one of the best udders in our herd.

Her Son - -
Sensation Highline Aristocrat

Born March 12, 1958
By COUNCIL ROCK WORTHY ARISTOCRAT
Excellent - 91 - SMT

"Marga" is our last remaining daughter of Marathon Double Ormsby Lad—he the SMP closely bred "45th" we purchased from Bob Eddy. Her dam was paternal sister to another of our well known "Excellent" cows, Minka Famous.

This youngster's pedigree is full of "Excellents" combined with top cow families and proven sires. He will be used here.

WIGSTENS' HIGHLINE FARM
F. Murray Wigsten-Warren M. Wigsten
Pleasant Valley, New York

More About - -
THONYMA GOLD MEDAL

A Hillcrest Herd Sire

He is a son of THONYMA MAUDELINE CRAFTSMAN out of THONYMA ORMSBY EDEN FOBES (VG-86 at 3y), a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Etta Belle (820f).

Ed Reed writes that their Craftsman daughters have the best dispositions of any they have ever had. He also said that it looks as though they might exceed anything they have ever had for production the way they are starting out.

"Etta Belle", the maternal granddam of Gold Medal, is now past the 100,000-lb. mark. Classified 89 points, she is making another big record this year.

Bill Weeks paid high compliments to Craftsman and his family in the Reed herd.

We believe without question that they are honest hard working profitable cows with the size and scale that is needed to make profitable farmer-breeder cows.

Hillcrest Farm
G. HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, N. Y.

which the crowd was served . . . also compliments on the quality of the music provided for both entertainment and dancing.

—Bob McDonald of the Green Bay Reformatory herd in Wisconsin was announcing the birth of twin bull calves to Wis Repose, the calves are full brothers to the $30,000 Wis Maestro.

—In the milk bar pictures of 65 of the animals in the Convention sale were shown on a projector screen—an effective method of creating interest in these animals that were housed 75 miles away . . . More than the normal number of children attending the convention; among the wives who were detained at home were Mrs. Merle Howard of Mooseheart on account of son Stephen's measles and Mrs. Elmer Dawdy of Kansas who gave up the trip when 10-year old Billy lost a toe in a shotgun accident; and Mrs. T. Hobart McVay of Kansas kept at home due to her mother's illness.

—Literally stopping the show at the dance following the banquet were Norris and Mary Earnshaw doing the "Reflector Romp" . . . On the boat trip, Edward Rowe Snow, well known author, related over the amplifier one tragic death after another of historic characters in the Boston Bay area; finally he inserted the following in his monologue: "Russ Miller wants to know if there were ever any New Englanders who died a natural death" . . . "Whitie" Thomson, as soon as the boat was under way, began making collections for the John Hetts Memorial fund with dire threats of "man overboard" to those who failed to come through.

—Besides the Nebraska delegates, Roland Ramsay and Eugene Flynn and their spouses, others manning the Nebraska "Omaha in '59" booth in the foyer of the ball room were Mr. and Mrs. Willis Armbrust, the Robert Koehlers and the Jerry Eikmeiers. Flynn is general chairman for next year and Armbrust is vice-chairman, Ramsay heads up the finance committee. On Monday of Convention week next year a Black and White Show will be held at Boys Town.

The Messrs. and Mesdames Al Piper and Harvey Swartz left their Wisconsin homes May 21 and 22, respectively, to attend the Convention via two Piper managed sales — the Lattner Dispersal, Memphis, Tennessee and the A. L. Roberson Sale, Lignall, Georgia. One of the highlights of their trip was a visit with

P. M. BAIRD of Bairdlea Farms waits his turn at the wash rack.

PAUL DANN Pineyhill manager pauses for an ice cream cone in the barn.

Gordon and Lib Newton at Gorlib Farms, Tatum, S. C.

Russ Shortridge, California Fieldman, took an overnight flight June 2 from California to Boston. He couldn't get any sleep on the plane and arrived more ready for bed than a boat ride.

The Robert Stricklers from Kansas couldn't stay for the Sale as Bob had to get back to Iola in time to head back to Indiana for the start of the Indiana classification program the following Tuesday, June 10. (Bob had spent 10 whole hours at home after completing a previous program and before starting for the Convention.) Two weeks previous to the Convention his lovely wife presented him with Robert E. Jr. She was in the hospital less than two days and when Bob arrived at the hospital to take her home, she was skating in the hall.

Ken Peissig, Type Inspector, was due in Maine June 10 to start on the Maine-New Hampshire classification program.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Harvey and Bill Pink and his mother, Mrs. A. C. Pink, all of Wisconsin, made quite a trip out of the Rosafe Sale, the Convention and Convention Sale. They would be away from home a total of 15 days before they returned. Bill was tied for first place in the 1954 All-American Judging Contest.

Clayton Allard; Scott Meyer; Dick McLaughlin; George Clemons; and Allen Crissey were interviewed at the Sale by Wally Wagoner, Farm Director, Radio Station WHAI, Greenfield, Mass. Wally planned to use these recordings on his eight weekly programs.

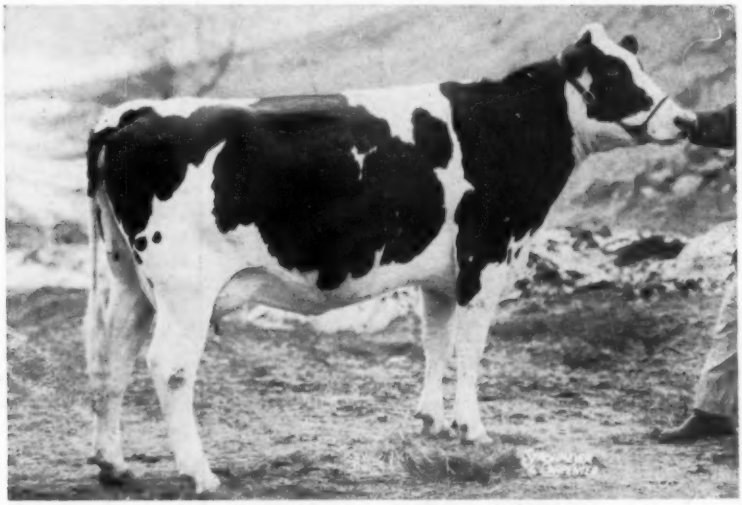
Bill Conyngham, Hillside Farms, Inc., Penna., reported that he missed the Rosafe Dispersal because of attending the Penna. Milking Shorthorn Sale where the remaining 10 of the Hillside herd were sold May 28.

Among those who left directly by taxi for the Red Sox-Cleveland game, after disembarking from the Sea Belle were: Russ Pfeiffer, George Buckley, Charlie Howe, Herman and Maxine

SUNRISE (MOOIEBELL SOVEREIGN SUNRISE, that is)

Sunrise is our barn name for Mooiebell Sovereign Sunrise (VG-87), a son of Springbank Sovereign Prince (Gold Medal son of Sovereign) and Mooiebell Wallis Ovation, an 1121-lb. daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation (GM). He has been a member of our herd for three and a half years and we are just beginning to see the job he is doing as his first five daughters are now in milk.

One of Our First Milking Daughters of Sunrise



MALLARY SUNRISE THERESA (GP-83)

Type

Five daughters classified at an average age of 2y 6m: 1 Very Good at 85; 4 Good Plus — 3 at 83 and 1 at 81.

Average Score: 83

They are big, strong and sharp heifers with exceptionally nice udders.

Production

Standing in the regular line on 2X milking they have all milked over 48 pounds a day, up to 58 pounds a day. Their average test runs from 4.1% to 4.4% in their first six tests and they are showing real persistency. We feel sure that all five will exceed their dams' production as two-year-olds.

We have some 40 of his daughters with about 20 that will be fresh by fall.

You will hear a lot more about SUNRISE.

— Only one Sunrise son for Sale —

We have at present only one Sunrise son for sale — he from a Very Good 1001-lb. daughter of Commander Posch with about 160,000 lbs. lifetime. If you are looking for strength, type and production in one bull, write or call for details.

MALLARY FARM

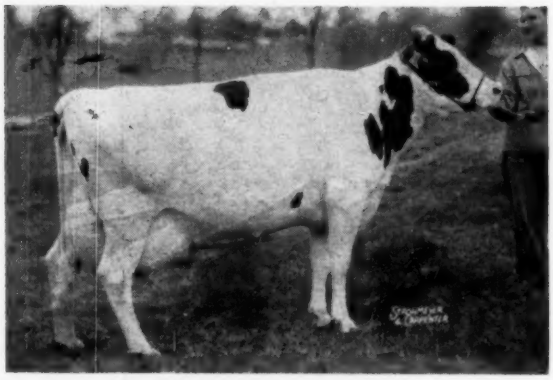
Bradford, Vermont

RICHARD W. MALLARY
Tel.: ACADEMY 2-5588

Tested and Classified
Accredited - Certified

45 THS *at*

SUNNY VALE



S. V. F. LADY LEA MILORD (VG)
Granddaughter of Aristocrat 10th. Highest 2X Cow in New Jersey with 27,614M - 4.0% - 1,098F at 4 yrs. 7 mos.

What Will She Make This Time ?

Lady has to date in 140 days 2X 14,247 M - 3.95% - 559 F. She milked 125.5 lbs. on her last test day.

Two Other Prospects

1. S. V. F. Emmy Ormsrag Lad, daughter of N. J. E. S. Conqueror Eva Lad (G.M. V.G.), a double grandson of 45th. She has to date in 171 days, 2X - 10,910M - 4.15% - 448F at 4 yrs. 5 mos.

2. Emmy's paternal brother by Eva Lad, is owned jointly with the N. J. Experiment Station and Sussex Breeding Association. This promising young sire is from S. V. F. Polly Raga Dutchland at 8 yrs. with a recent record of 22,985M - 4% - 912F.

VISIT 45TH BREEDERS FOR FOUNDATION CATTLE

J. S. Johnson
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

Victor Grohmann
Havensdale Farm
SUSSEX, N. J.

H. P. Hood & Sons
BEVERLY, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

Sunny Vale Farms
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

F. M. Wigsten
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

Hurlwood Holstein Farm
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

Marvin Goodridge, Elmwood manager, and Horace A. Backus admire one of Elmwood animals.

Weicke, Ed and Grace Feurborne, Ed Soper, and Bob and Jeanne McKown. (Williams got two hits out of three.)

Jack Fairchild, who judged the Suipacha, Argentina, Exposition, early in May, reported that he had seen Dunloggin Golden Tidy (EX) on his trip and that she was still picking her feet up and setting them down like a Hackney pony. She is the oldest Holstein ever sold to South America (at 14 years) and was a member of a very select group from Joe Canbys Greenwood herd three years ago.

Albert Steffen, delegate from Washington, and wife and granddaughter, Janet Salvadalena, left home for the Convention on May 19. Janet missed 10 days of school to make the trip, but by the time she had arrived in Boston she had already been in 23 states and to the top of the Statue of Liberty and most other famous tall structures in the East. They were returning to Washington partly through Canada—entering at Niagara Falls and coming back into the States at Detroit. They planned to be back home by June 14th.

Grant Richards and his wife were going to take advantage of Harold Shaw's offer to provide them with a car to tour Maine, Saturday, after the Sale. They were going to start their trip back to Utah by air on the 15th.

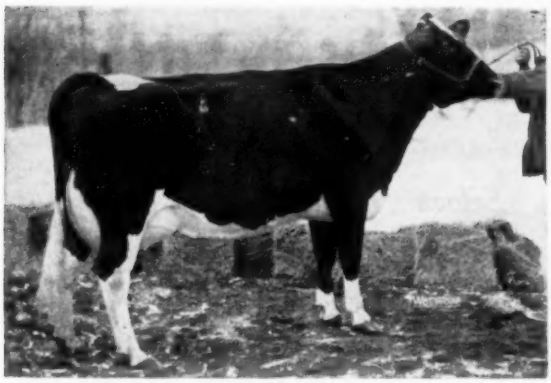
The C. B. Smith Breakfast

C. B. Smith entertained about two dozen prospective consignors to his forthcoming International Holstein Sale (this name not official) at breakfast at the Sheraton Plaza. Also present were International Manager Bill Ogilvie, Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler and representatives of the Holstein press. The sale is sponsored by the International Dairy Show.

Following the scrambled eggs and coffee, C. B. outlined his plans for the event. It is to be patterned along the lines of the successful Sale of Stars held annually at the Royal Winter Fair. Numbers will be limited to 35 head of cattle of the highest

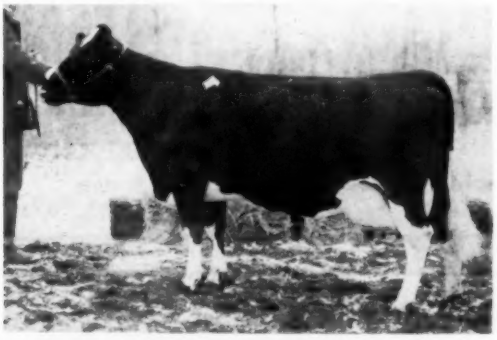
(Please turn to page 67)

Six Great Ones — All Bred at Zeldenrust

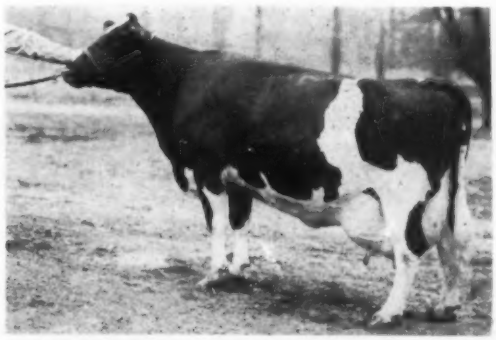


ZELDENRUST MISTRESS ROXANN 3998939 (VG)
2-0 365d 3X 26,817 4.1% 1101 HT
(National Champion)
Her Treasure Model calf retained for future service. Now safe in calf to Rosafe Centurion (EX).

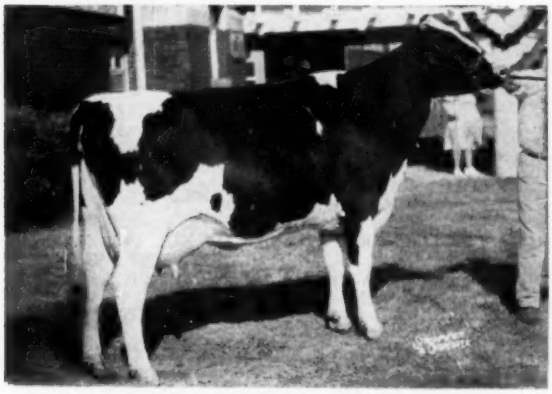
ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE 2649438 (EX)
11-3 365d 3X 33,119 4.2% 1403 HT
Lifetime total of 216,115 M. to date. Due in August to Skokie Golden Prince (VG-Gold Medal).



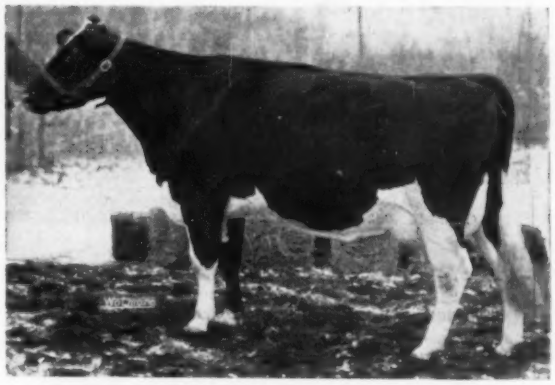
ZELDENRUST MISTRESS DELIGHT (VG)
475 F at 3y, 305d; 522 at 4y, 297d. A daughter of Browns Master Darky. Her **Feb. bull calf by The Duke Zeldenrust for sale.**



ZELDENRUST JEANETTE MONARCH (EX)
7-4 297d 2X 23,641 3.7% 888
Six consecutive 2X records average 640 F., lifetime now over 150,000 lbs. M. **Her Mar. bull calf by The Duke Zeldenrust for sale.**



ZELDENRUST PROUD MISTRESS 3848891 (VG)
2-7 354d 3X 23,310 3.8% 892
(Indiana State Champion)
Due in August to The Duke Zeldenrust. She has 770-lbs. fat since September 1st. Hon. Men. A. A. 3-yr-old, 1957.



ZELDENRUST VALIANT LADY 3796459 (VG)
3-2 365d 3X 27,312 4.0% 1092
(Indiana St. Champion — 2nd in U. S.)
By Treasure Model from the 1019-lb. "Leona." Due in July to Wis Leader (E-Gold Medal).

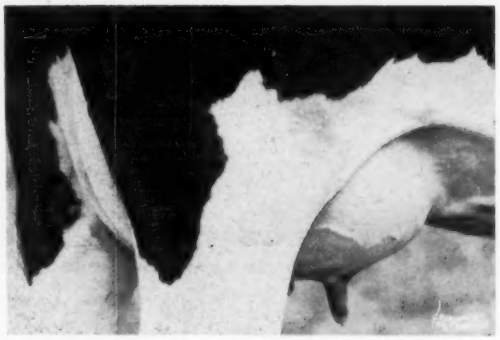
Please note the great heads and necks. The best records of these six home-bred members of our herd average 983 lbs. fat. Two are Excellent—four Very Good. Roxann and Valiant Lady are out of the 1019-lb. "Leona;" Proud Mistress is from Pontiac.

ZELDENRUST

A Farmer's Herd With a Millionaire's Quality

RAY BOTTEMA, 679 Churchman St., Beech Grove, Ind.

Take time this summer to see the BARONS —



FREEBAER BARONESS CARITA (GP)
Daughter of Cochran Sovereign Baron

BARON is now a

Silver Medal Type Sire

14 Classified Daughters Average 83.7
(All first-calf)

100% GP or Better for Mammary System

100% GP or Better for Feet and Legs

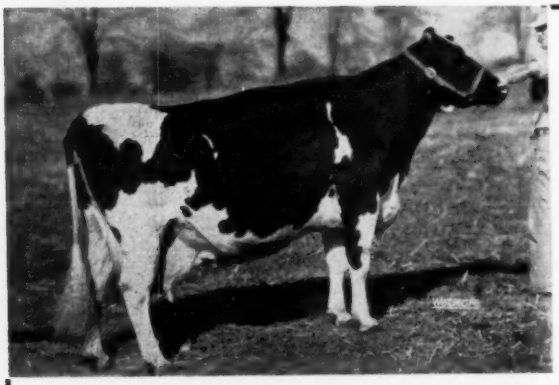
Strength where it counts !

We're selecting our show herd now. Come and see them.

FRED BAER
Owner

FREEBAER FARMS
Rt. 4, Fort Plain, N. Y.

BILL LAMPHERE
Herdsman



DE KOL TRITOMIA BURKE ORMSBY (EX-92)
Over 150,000 lbs. milk to date and still going strong.

★ **A Son**
AL-LOU-JAN TRITOMIA DON
Her son by Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM), owned jointly with Frogmore Farms, Aurora, N. Y.

★ **A Son**
AL-LOU-JAN TRITOMIA IDEAL
Her son by Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM), owned by NOBA, Tiffin, Ohio.

★ **A Son**
AL-LOU-JAN ORMSBY IDEAL
Another son by Wis Burke Ideal, owned by Lester Jordan, Washington C. H., Ohio.

★ **A Daughter**
Tri's most recent calf is a nice black daughter by Skokie Golden Prince born last winter. At the present time Tri is again safe in calf to Golden Prince.

"Tri" Is A Family Cow.

★ **A Daughter**
TRITOMIA BURKE DUNLOGGIN (VG-87)
5-4 2X 365d 21,063 3.6 770 HT
Two more records over 750f, 2X. Dam of two "VG" daughters, one with 3 records over 650f, the other with 499 at 2 yrs.

★ **A Daughter**
AL-LOU-JAN FOOTPRINT BURKE (VG-85)
5-4 2X 339d 18,266 4.3 783 HT
Dam of "VG" Ohio State record cow with 17,671m and 753f at 2-6 on 2X. Dam of the $1000 bull in the recent Winter Quality Sale.

★ **A Daughter**
AL-LOU-JAN TRITOMIA DE KOL (VG-86)
4-4 2X 336d 15,599 4.2 650 HT
Dam of a top 2-yr-old in our herd with 298f in 141 days on 2X.

★ **A Son**
AL-LOU-JAN HARTOG DE KOL (VG)
Our senior herd sire. His daughters are milking with first calf and are doing very well.

AL-LOU-JAN FARM
Albert Mapp - Urbana, Ohio
Progressive Breeders' Award for Six Consecutive Years
Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

● 133 Head Average 83.2

● Classified on April 11, 1958

● 12 Excellents

● 27 "VG" ● 56 "GP" ● 38 "G"

Our 12 Excellents

★ **WIS WHIRLWIND** — a son of Wis Ideal
★ **PABST ROBURKE BELMONT** — a son of Pabst Roamer
★ **BOLLMAN BURKE M O W** — a son of Bollman Burke Piebe
★ **SANMARGALE BURKE LADY NATSEY** — a daughter of Pabst Burke Dictator
★ **LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR** — a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator
★ **BOLLMAN NAOMI BURKE PIEBE** — a daughter of Bollman Burke Piebe
★ **BOLLMAN NETA ORMSBY BURKE** — a daughter of Weber Perfecto Burke Spot
★ **BOLLMAN LEANNA ORMSBY BURKE** — a daughter of Weber Perfecto Burke Spot
★ **BONNIE CLINTON VIEW PLUTO** — a daughter of Pabst Burke Pluto
★ **ONA TULE RENOWN** — a daughter of Dunloggin Renown
★ **CRESTON RAG APPLE GAIETY** — a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief
★ **RARETIME SILVER TRITOMIA** — a daughter of Raretime Max Tritomia

Our Three Excellent Burke-Bred Herd Sires

WIS WHIRLWIND
Excellent - Silver Medal Type

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT
Excellent - Gold Medal Proven Sire
Now on lease to COBA.

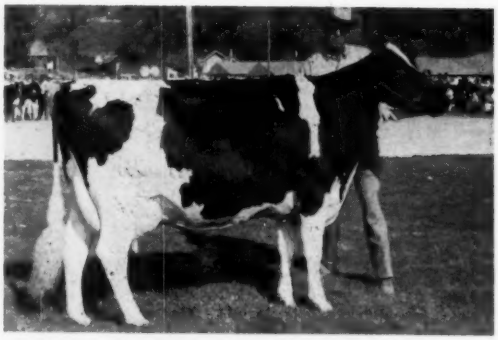
PABST BURKE DICTATOR
Excellent - Plus Proven
An own son of "Burke"
Dead but in service through frozen semen.

● SANMARGALE FARMS

● RALPH STOLLE
Owner
● JACK HOLTZAPPLE
Manager

● LEBANON, OHIO Phone 242

We're High On This "Highcroft" 4-Yr.-Old



TEXAL RICH-HERD MINA (EX)

3-5	274d	2X	16575	3.38	561
4-4	232d	2X	16370		603

(in progress)

1st prize 4-yr-old and Res. Grand Champion at Richmond B & W Show, 1958. 1st and Best Udder winner at Utah State Livestock Show, Spanish Fork, 1958. A daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft.

Res. Gr. Champion at Richmond

We were happy when Inspector Strickler found two more Excellents in our herd in May - "Mina" (pictured) and a granddaughter of Highcroft. Another Highcroft daughter (Theresa - EX) was Grand Champion at the Plain City Show 1958.

HER SON FOR SALE

Rich-Herd Texal Monty (Nov. 7, 1956) has been sampled in our herd and we will sell a half-interest, or a complete sale with future breeding rights. Sired by Lonelm Texal Govenlock (EX), a 724-lb. son of Lonelm Texal Fayne and paternal brother to Highcroft. **Write or wire for details.**

Our Present Type Score:

6 EX 20 VG 7 GP- Avg. 86.5

Our 1957 Lactation Average:

22 Cows 17,018 3.7% 622

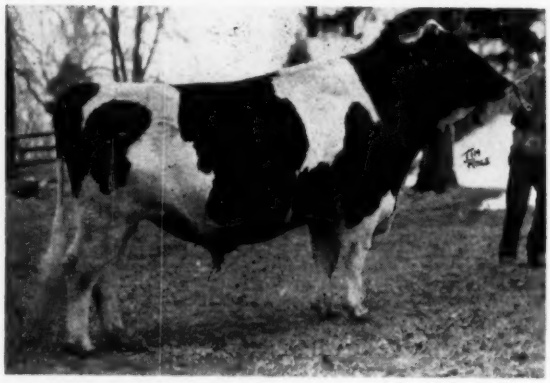
Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS

Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

We Call Him "A MARKed Improver"



HARDEN FARMS DUKE MARK 1222994 (VG)

His dam (Crystal) has just finished with 1066 lbs. fat at Harden Farms - ..er third over 1000 lbs!

The more we milk 'em the better we like 'em!

Sixteen are now fresh and we have 50 more on the way! While none have yet finished we have a projected preliminary proof from an artificial breeding association that shows the first five daughters with an average of 16,881 lbs. milk and 564 lbs. fat, an increase over their dams of 3,648 lbs. milk and 112 lbs. fat. They have those silky small udders that milk out fast and clean. All have milked over 50 pounds a day as junior 2-year-olds.

Some CHOICE "Mark" Sons Available

Lew and Jane Bell

Phone 92

INTERLAKEN - NEW YORK

LAWARA FARMS

Pay a Visit to . . .

WIS RAVEN CYCLONE

WIS RAVEN CYCLONE (VG)
Our 3-year-old son of Wis Raven Count out of the Gold Medal "Blackberry" cow pictured below.

HIS "GOLD MEDAL" DAM

WIS BLACKBERRY (GM)
8y 365d 3X 24291 3.6% 865
She has three VG daughters with records of 1015, 822 and 787 lbs. fat. She is by Weber Burke Cyclone.

We Have 16 Daughters 60 Bred to Him

His first 16 heifer calves (up to 6 months of age) are uniform and pleasing. Five of his paternal sisters purchased from Green Bay Reformatory are now approaching freshening age - the kind we are proud to show to visitors.

"Cyclone" sons available from high record VG dams of real pedigree merit.

CLASSIFICATION SCORE: 92 HEAD 82.56

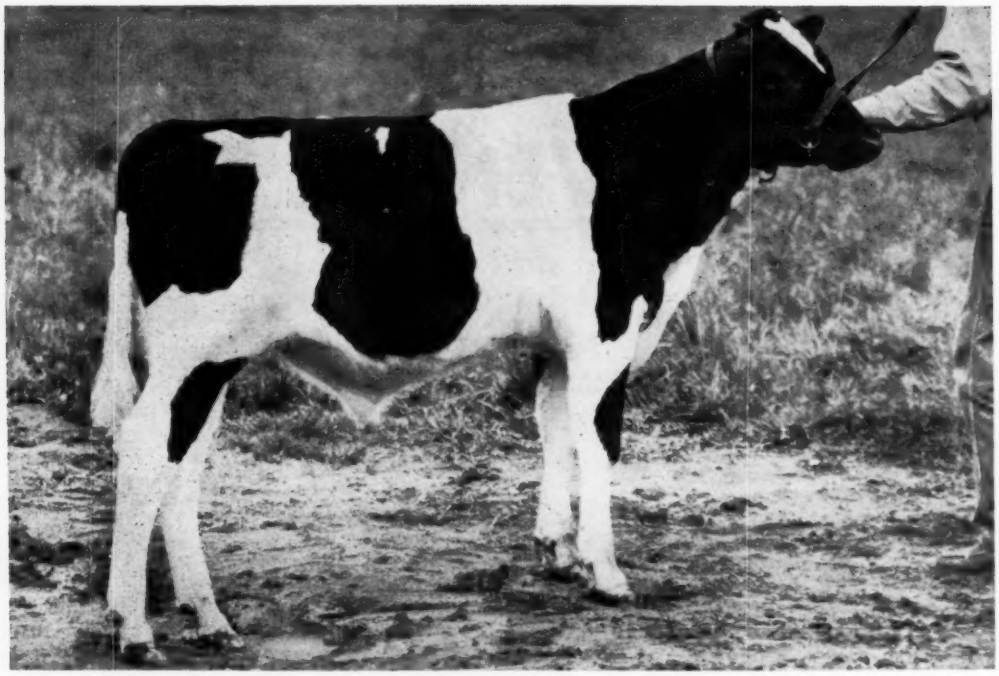
2 EX - 33 VG - 40 GP

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated

JEWELHOLM FARM ◆

IRVING SHERMAN, Owner
AVON, CONNECTICUT



CARNATION IDEAL MATADOR born Nov. 26, 1957

Offering This Richly Bred Son Of The Gold Medal Frasea Ideal Pilot

Here is an outstanding calf with a great pedigree.

His dam, Carnation Lola Madcap Maud "G.P.", is a daughter of "Excellent" Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor. She has 15,213 lbs. milk, 556 lbs. fat with 3.7% as a Jr. two-year-old on 3X. At 3 years 9 months she made 15,625 lbs. of milk, 620 lbs. fat with 4.0% in 355 days. She calved again at 4 years 10 months and has in 153 days, up to May 1st, on 2X milking 10,522 lbs. of milk, 404 lbs. of fat.

The next dam is a 1024 lb. fat daughter of the former world butterfat champion Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap who has 4,098.5 lbs. of fat in 3 consecutive lactations and a top record of 36,414 lbs. of milk, 1,511.8 pounds of butterfat.

Sire of the calf is Frasea Ideal Pilot, one of the breeds most sensational sires. He has an average score of 85 points on all his classified daughters. They are especially outstanding in udders. His first 21 tested daughters average 15,438 lbs. of milk, 577 lbs. fat, 3.74% on a 2X 305 day mature equivalent basis.

Write for pedigree, pictures and price.

Carnation Milk Farms

CARNATION MILK FARMS

DEPT. 255

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

June 28, 1958

The 73rd Annual Convention

Boston, Mass., Event June 5 took Constructive Action on Fees – Pres. Meyer, Vice-Pres. Piguet Reelected – John A. Newman Elected Director – Large Attendance Enjoyed Events of Week

The 73d Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America was held June 5, 1958, at Boston, Mass. In a busy and full day, Convention delegates voted an increase in registration and transfer fees; approved "family use" of a herd prefix under certain circumstances; provided for delegate travel expense to be paid on a mileage basis; heard and approved several pleasing reports of the continuing increase in Association business; provided for several technical changes concerning the numbering and location of certain Sections and Articles as printed in the Constitution and By-Laws of the Association; elected officers and directors; and otherwise helped to guide the future of the Association.

President Scott Meyer of Missouri and Vice-President Leon A. Piguet of New York were reelected for a year's term, while three of the four Directors whose terms expired were also returned to office. Reelected for four years were Directors Joseph O. Canby, Pa.; A. H. Jergens, Minn.; and Russell L. Pfeiffer, Wash., with John A. Newman of Indiana elected to succeed retiring Director O. F. Foster of Michigan.

Although discussion of the fee schedules was considerable, the convention was well controlled and remarkably free from rancor. The final vote approving the fee schedule change was not unanimous but was clearly in the affirmative and President Meyer found it unnecessary to call for a roll call vote.

The New England hosts provided well planned programs throughout the week which were thoroughly enjoyed and a fitting close for all activity was the fine 1958 Convention Sale that averaged $1464.73 on 74 head.

The Open Forum

Business of the Convention was initiated at 10:10 a. m. on Wednesday, June 4, when President Meyer called the Open Forum meeting to order. Boston's official greeter, Jack Brown, welcomed the group on behalf of the Mayor of Boston, and C. Leland Slayton, President of the New England states Holstein Association, extended the good wishes of the members of that organization. Vice-President Leon A. Piguet responded and introduced President Scott Meyer.

Following brief remarks by the President, visiting dignitaries were introduced. James M. Brown, President of The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, commented on the mutual problems and friendly relations of Canadian and U. S. Holstein breeders. He invited any or all U. S. breeders to attend the Canadian Annual Convention or to visit Canada at any convenient time.

The Secretary-Manager of the Canadian Association, George M. Clemons, in a short message stated that in his travels in foreign countries he has discovered the great competitor of our dairy Holsteins to be the smaller and blockier Dutch Friesian which conforms more to beef than dairy type. His belief is that we must stress the milk producing capability of our Holsteins and at the same time capitalize on the high quality beef provided by the Holstein steer. He reported that the British Friesian Society has adopted the slogan, "Single Purpose – Dual Result," as one way of emphasizing the extra value of Holsteins.

Other guests introduced included the Hon. C. B. Sherwood, Minister of Agriculture for New Brunswick and former President of the Canadian Holstein Association; Edward M. Dyer, Massachusetts Secretary of Agriculture; Dr. Kentaro Mitamura of Japan; Dr. Ned Bayley of the USDA; J. P. Eves, Secretary of the Dairy Shrine Club at Waterloo; Myron Clark of the American Dairy Association; George S. Bulkley, General Director of Dairy Extension for Carnation Company and chairman of the National Dairy Council; Manuel Gonzales-Quinones of Puerto Rico, the first Holstein convention delegate ever elected from outside the continental limits of the U. S.; visitors from South America; and the staff of the **Holstein-Friesian World**

Proposed By-Law Amendments

To Director Russell L. Pfeiffer, Chairman of the Executive Committee, went the difficult job of presenting the many proposals for amendment of the Association By-Laws, and he did a masterful job at both the Open Forum and the official Convention the following day.

The first amendment discussed was one proposed by J. Homer Remsberg, A. Doty Remsberg, and Richard N. Wills on authorization of the Maryland Holstein-Friesian Assn. to amend Article IV, Section 23, by adding a paragraph to allow "the proprietor of a prefix" to "extend the use of his prefix to members of his immediate family for the naming of animals resulting from breedings which take place when their dams are regular members of the proprietor's herd."

In the discussion James Lewis (Ohio) questioned whether "immediate family" included a grandchild of the proprietor, and Robin Carr

(Mich.) expressed the opinion that grandchildren should be included. Lester H. Jackson (N. Dak.) spoke against the amendment, stating that he felt it discriminated against the son who left the farm to establish his own herd. Final speaker in favor of the amendment was J. Homer Remsberg (Md.), one of the sponsors.

As with the later amendments, President Meyer called for an unofficial voice vote to determine the sentiment of the group, which was largely affirmative.

Next Director Pfeiffer read an amendment making official the usual practice of the Board of Directors in setting up the Executive Committee which consists of five Board members. The amendment specified that three of the five members shall be respectively the Chairmen of the Extension, Finance and Rules Committees. Albert B. Craig (Pa.) offered the only comment on this, saying that he was in favor of it in principle but that he objected to the wording of the proposal. The meeting then recessed for lunch.

Myrick's Address

The afternoon session of the Open Forum got under way at 2:00 p. m. with the address of the featured speaker of the day, Norman Myrick, Editor of **American Milk Review.** Mr. Myrick's theme was that the problems facing the dairy industry today are problems of people, not problems of production, handling, or distribution.

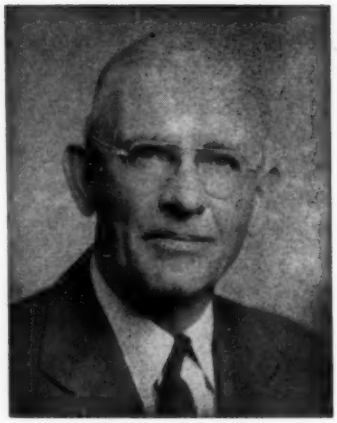
He noted that more milk can be produced than the whole nation will consume and that we are "faced with the problem of relationships between people, between producer and dealer, between dealer and dealer, between dealer and consumer."

In discussing some of the "problems of people," Mr. Myrick told of the tremendous increase in population in the U. S. with almost all of the increase taking place in the metropolitan areas. "To the dairy industry the growth of the population and its concentration in metropolitan areas has meant the development of expanded markets," he said.

In closing the speaker said that for every challenge there must be a response, and "I like to believe that we are headed for a new era of constructive growth in which economic efficiency is the servant and not the master of the human spirit."

Fee Changes

Returning to the proposed By-Law amendments, five non-controversial proposals were passed over rapidly. Discussion was then opened on the



SCOTT MEYER
President, The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America.

proposal effecting changes in the registration fee schedule.

Director Pfeiffer explained the purpose of the amendment which was intended to encourage early registrations, thus ensuring greater accuracy, and to increase the income of the Association with an estimated increase of "perhaps $60,000."

Albert B. Craig (Pa.) was recognized and stated that he believed the proposed fees too high and estimated a reduction in registry fee income if the proposal passed. I. D. Hadley (Ohio) suggested that the minimum time for registration at the lowest fees should be advanced from three months to six months. He also said he favored a 50 cent reduction in fees up to a 12 months limit for members belonging to both state and National Associations.

Manuel Gonzales-Quinones (Puerto Rico) asked why a November 1st deadline for the change was selected instead of a later date, saying that there is a particular problem in Puerto Rico in getting registrations up to date since it is only recently that any Holstein Association has existed there. He also said that it takes considerable time for the exchange of mail with the States from Puerto Rico. Executive Secretary Rumler explained that November 1st was selected as the deadline for the change in fees to avoid the usual Christmas and year-end rush that would result from a January 1st deadline. He also stated that the Association would be willing to use air mail rather than boat service for letters to Puerto Rico.

Howard McNish (Ohio) spoke briefly and then Eugene Nelson (Wis.) questioned why male registration fees should be higher than for female registrations. Mr. Nelson stated that in these days of fewer and fewer male registrations any reason for discouraging such registrations has long since ceased to exist.

Finally Herman H. Weick (Idaho) questioned how the proposed system of fees would affect breeders who are apt to be lax in their registrations.

Following this discussion time was taken to introduce a few visitors, including William E. Ogilvie, Secretary and General Manager of the International Dairy Show at Chicago; Carl Stoddard of the advertising agency that handles Association business; several extension dairymen from Massachusetts, and others.

Transfers

The amendment changing the fee schedule for transfers was read and discussion invited. W. A. Schaffer (Minn.) spoke in favor of the proposal. Albert B. Craig (Pa.), Harvey Rettew (Pa.), and C. B. Smith (Mich.) spoke in turn, all saying they thought the within 30 days requirement was too short a time. Paul L. Christoph (Wis.) suggested that the 30-day period be extended to 60 days. This unofficial motion won the approval of the group.

Final event of the Open Forum was the announcement of caucus rooms for the various delegations and the meeting adjourned.

The Annual Meeting

President Meyer called the Annual Meeting of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America to order at 10:15 a. m., Thursday, June 5. It was moved to dispense with the reading of the minutes of the last meeting and Executive Secretary Rumler, reporting for the Committee on Elections, stated that 8,729 ballots were cast for delegates, with 106 ballots invalid. The President appointed Assistant Tellers Frank Case, Wis.; Charles Atkinson, W. Va.; Kenneth Indoe, Ohio; John Steward, Okla.; and Leland Swall, Calif.

The Credentials Committee of A. J. Johnson (Iowa), David J. Roberts (N. Y.), and John M. Stoffell (Tenn.), reported 182 delegates from 49 election districts were chosen, with 179 from 48 districts present. Following the roll call of delegates the minutes of the previous meeting and reports of the Executive Secretary, Treasurer, and Finance Committee were approved without being read.

The President appointed a Nominating Committee of J. Homer Remsberg, chairman, (Md.); Carl G. Wooster (N. Y.); Clark Bowen (Pa.); Hugo Albrecht (Minn.); Martin Buth, Jr.

(Mich.); T. Hobart McVay (Kans.); and Melvin J. Bernards (Ore.).

A feature of the morning session was a panel presentation on "Keeping the Holstein Ball Rolling," with the speakers being Fred J. Nutter, John E. Cooper, Ted Prescott, and Robert H. Rumler. Their remarks will appear in a subsequent **World.**

The Maryland Amendment

Director Pfeiffer next presented the amendment relating to family use of a herd prefix. He announced that the members of the "immediate family" of the owner of the prefix would be defined by the Board of Directors and he understood to include grandchildren along with sons and daughters of the owner. The amendment is printed elsewhere and was passed unanimously.

Also passed unanimously was the amendment providing for delegates to be paid on a mileage basis rather than on Pullman fares as in the past. Director Pfeiffer announced that the present mileage rate for Association fieldmen is 7 cents and that will also be the rate for delegates until changed by Board action.

At this time the convention passed unanimously all proposed amendments to the By-Laws as presented in the call of the meeting excepting the proposals regarding registration and transfer fee changes and the proposal affecting registration cancellation at the request of the breeder (these items appear later in this report). The delegates further authorized the Executive Secretary to make such changes in arrangement and number of Sections of Article IV as necessary in the final printing of the By-Laws.

Those present at the meeting who have been Association members for 25 years or longer were introduced. The oldest in years of membership was William D. Brown of New York who joined the Association in 1910.

The group stood in silent tribute to Association members who died during the year past and M. S. Prescott read a Memorial Resolution on Mr. Fred Pabst, who served 12 years as a Director of this Association. The meeting then recessed for lunch.

Canham's Address

Erwin D. Canham, Editor, Christian Science Monitor, spoke at 2:00 p. m. on "The Problems of a Strong America." Taking an approach that might be described as "realistic, but optimistic," Mr. Canham quoted some of the dangers facing the nation today and some of the things that the average person can do to help insure a safe future. He said the cost of any

LEON A. PIGUET
Vice-President, The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America.

future war, regardless of who wins, would be prohibitive, both financially and in terms of human life. One way to promote peace, he said, is for the people of all nations to become acquainted. He thinks that people with like interests and professions have a common meeting ground that, if developed, can lead to greater understanding between groups and between nations.

Kellogg Plaque Dedicated

The next item was the dedication of the Frances Osborne Kellogg Memorial plaque. Speaking briefly were Warren Thrall, President of the Connecticut Holstein - Friesian Assn., James M. Osborn, and Donald Mathews, Commissioner of Parks and Forests for Connecticut.

A resolution presented by H. A. Miller in behalf of the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Assn. was read and approved—commending the personnel of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America for their efficient work and thanking them for their hospitality at the open house held at Brattleboro on June 2d.

Fee Change Discussion

The meeting next took up the proposed changes in Article IV, Section 31 of the By-Laws relating to registration rules and fees. The Board of Directors' proposal as given in the call of the meeting was presented by Director Pfeiffer.

First to comment was W. W. Yapp (Ill.) who stated that he favored the change "in principle." However, he said, in the event that the need for increased revenue is established, the Association can either increase revenue or retrench on expense. He suggested that (1) the age bracket for minimum fees be increased from three to six months; (2) the difference between male and female registration fees should be considered; and (3) there should be a 12-months period for reduced fees for members of both the National and State associations.

I. D. Hadley (Ohio) offered an amendment to the resolution under discussion that was substantially the same as the proposal by Prof. Yapp, while Albert Steffen (Wash.) said he thought the Hadley proposal defeated the purpose of the original amendment. Paul Christoph (Wis.) spoke favoring the Hadley proposal as did Lester H. Jackson (N. Dak.). On a standing vote the Hadley amendment was declared lost.

Paul Christoph (Wis.) took the floor to move that male registration fees be made the same as female registration fees and his motion was seconded by Merle Howard (Ill.) B. Olin Backus (N. Y.) asked how much revenue might be lost if this change in fees were made and received from the chair the answer of "approximately $33,000." The Christoph motion was lost on a standing vote.

Merle Howard (Ill.) moved certain changes including a flat 25 cent increase per registration in younger age brackets. This was seconded by W. W. Yapp (Ill.) and favored by James Lewis (Ohio) and Dr. E. S. Harrison (N. Y.). H. M. Gans (Pa.) asked what this proposal might do to expected revenue and in reply Vice-President Leon A. Piguet estimated an annual increase of $25,000 to $30,000. Director John P. Case seconded the estimate made by Mr. Piguet. On a standing vote the Howard proposal was defeated with 93 delegates in opposition.

Allie Messer (Md.) spoke in favor of the present difference in male and female registrations and then moved a change in the proposed age brackets for registrations but with no other changes in the proposal advanced by the Board of Directors. His motion was to increase the age bracket at the minimum fee from under three to under six months, with the next age bracket being six to twelve months. Leland Swall (Calif.) asked how this would affect members of both state and National Associations and was answered that such members would receive the 50 cent reduction for animals registered under six months of age. H. M. Gans (Pa.) seconded the Messer amendment; Albert Steffen (Wash.) registered his opposition; and Albert Craig (Pa.) favored the Messer amendment. By standing vote 101 delegates favored the Messer proposal and it was declared passed.

H. A. Miller (Mich.) moved that minimum fees for transfer be allowed "Within 2 months of date of sale,"

instead of one month. This was seconded by Merle Howard (Ill.), and declared passed on a standing vote.

At this point Clarence Lyons (Pa.) was recognized and started to speak concerning the special allotment situation in the states of Pennsylvania, New York and Ohio. However he was declared out of order by President Meyer.

The Board amendment to Article IV, Sections 31 and 32, as amended by the Messer and Miller motions, was then put to vote and was passed by a substantial majority without the necessity for a count.

Director Pfeiffer then presented a resolution expressing the appreciation of convention delegates and guests for the hospitality of the New England hosts. This was unanimously endorsed by all.

Executive Secretary Rumler withdrew his proposed amendment relating to cancellation of registrations under certain conditions.

Dr. E. S. Harrison (N. Y.) took the microphone for a brief word of congratulation to Director Pfeiffer for his presentation of the amendments to the By-Laws and Mr. Pfeiffer received an ovation from the group. There was no other new business brought before the convention.

Election of Officers

Chairman Homer Remsberg of the nominating committee presented the names of Scott Meyer (Mo.) for President, and Leon A. Piguet (N. Y.) for Vice-President, both to succeed themselves. They were elected by acclamation.

The Directors named by the nominating committee were A. H. Jergens (Minn), O. F. Foster (Mich.), Joseph O. Canby (Pa.), and Russell L. Pfeiffer (Wash.) At this time Mark Mansfield (Ind.) nominated John A. Newman (Ind.) for Director. A ballot was taken and the Directors elected were Pfeiffer (173 votes), Jergens (173), Canby (171), and Newman (128).

This completed the business of the 73d Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Boston, Mass., on June 5, 1958.

R.H.H.

JOHN A. NEWMAN
Newly elected Director, The Holstein - Friesian Assn. of America.

Annual Meeting of the Board

The Board of Directors held its annual meeting all day Monday and the forenoon of Tuesday of Convention Week. This followed two days of committee meetings, with all officers and directors present.

Progress Report

Executive Secretary Robert H. Rumler gave a fine progress report covering business during the first four months of 1958. Business has been fine during this period, with registry applications up nearly 4,000, transfers 2,000, and the work of issuing certificates has been stepped up to keep pace somewhat. In consequence, the total surplus of the Association now stands at over $1.5 million. Other activities also have continued to advance. HIR herds and cows are at a new high with 2207 herds, 83,913 cows and classification work is up 32% from the previous classification in the same areas covered. An interesting project of long range planning has been started and with the approval of the Board will be continued.

Special Committee Reports

Chairman R. L. Pfeiffer of the Pension committee reported on the status of the pension funds of the Association and announced a goal for this fund of one-third invested in Government bonds, one-third in utility bonds and one-third in so-called prudent man common stocks. This latter is a deviation from previous policy but was recommended by the Trust Company and also by the Association's auditors, Patterson, Teele and Dennis. The change is of course an inflation hedge to keep these funds more in tune with the future needs of the funds.

Mr. Norton reported for the Research committee that "Studies of Factors Affecting Solids-not-fat Content of Milk of Holstein-Friesian Cows" were approved for Michigan, Wisconsin and North Carolina. Upon recommendation of the committee, the Board voted some additional funds from the Research gifts to continue the study of the Red Factor by Dr. Gilmore of Ohio.

Mr. Canby reported for the delegates to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, and Mr. Case made a report as our representative on the Executive Committee of the American Dairy Association. Mr. Case gave some interesting figures on the work of ADA, whose income in the previous year was $6,649,000 and expenditures $5,869,000. Mr. Case reported, as he has in earlier years, that he felt the organization was unwieldy at the top but that a committee is at work to study means of streamlining it.

Standing Committees

Chairman Pfeiffer reported on the activities of the Executive committee during the interim since the last previous Board Meeting.

Chairman Borror of the Rules committee reported improvements and adjustments in the "Milk-O-Meter" so that it can now be recommended for use as a pipeline weighing device for Holstein cows on official test. One change includes a larger size that will measure satisfactorily up to 62 pounds at a milking. The following resolution giving the restrictions in connection with the use of this equipment was adopted:

MILK-O-METER NOW APPROVED

The committee recommends the approval of the new model of the Milk-O-Meter for use in official testing work, subject to certification by the testing supervisor, at each testing period for each herd, that he has checked the meter gravimetrically and has checked the brackets at not more than three-month intervals to be sure they hold the meter in level position. Effective July 1, 1958.

Mr. Borror also reported that the Rules committee had made an effort to get public sentiment regarding Selective and Preferred Pedigree ratings on young bulls and that as the result of an almost complete lack of interest shown by breeders in the Selective Pedigree rating, the Committee recommended its discontinuance as of July 1, 1958, which was carried unanimously. This was an automatic award which was a material item of expense to the Association. Preferred Pedigree ratings will continue to be available upon application.

The Committee recommended a plan of sire type recognition without requiring application from the owner. This program was approved, to be effective January 1, 1959 and taking

sires back to HB Number 800,000. More details will doubtless be given by Brattleboro.

Chairman Jergens of the Extension committee expressed praise for the annual reports of John Cooper and Miles McCarry of the Extension Department. He reported judges selected for 1958 at National and Regional shows as follows: The National Show at Waterloo, Harvey Swartz; the International Dairy Show, Hilton Boynton; Eastern States Exposition, W. K. Hepburn, Jr.; Mid-South Fair, Allen Hetts; Texas Pan-American, John L. Morris; California State Fair, Joe Eves. Four new names were added to the judges' list, these being Raymond Appleman, McAllister, Okla., Maurice Mix, Bergen, N. Y.; C. F. Pelissier, Berkley, Calif.; R. J. Selkirk, Fresno, Calif.

The Board had considerable other business of a more routine nature or of less direct interest to our readers and which we will not attempt to cover in this brief report.

Mention should be made of the presence of President James Brown and Secretary George Clemons of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, who reciprocated the visit of our officers to their Board meeting earlier in the year and both of whom addressed the Board. The Board also heard from Mr. John Scarr of Patterson, Teele and Dennis, Boston aduitors of the Association. He had high praise for the manner in which our Association conducts its business and stated that they considered it one of the finest operations in the country, both in procedures and in equipment. He made special mention of the adequacy of internal controls in the handling of the money of the Association.

Mr. Robert (Bob) Connelly, Virginia Extension Dairyman, presented an invitation to the Association to come back to Roanoke "as soon as we wish." The Board voted to accept the invitation for 1962, which is the first available year.

Organization of New Board

The new Board of Directors met for organization Thursday evening following the banquet. We learn that all committee assignments were continued, with the exception that Mr. Newman takes the place on the Extension committee vacated by Mr. Foster.

OPEN HOUSE AT BRATTLEBORO

Nearly 200 Association members, families and friends toured the Brattleboro office on Monday, June 2d, in spite of near torrential rains on that day. The visitors were taken through in small groups, with the competent and friendly guides providing full explanations of the various operations in registry, classification, production testing, and other departments.

The cafeteria worked full time, too, providing visitors with refreshments and lunch—a most welcome interlude.

The entire office staff will be pleasantly remembered by all who availed themselves of the opportunity to see our headquarters in action.

The Ladies Liked Boston

Last year they told us, "You'll Like Boston". This prediction proved true in every respect. Wednesday was a perfect day for the trip up the North Shore to Marblehead. The first stop on the pleasant ride through New England countryside in full bloom was at Hood's beautiful Cherry Hill Farm, where refreshments were served to the 350 ladies on the tour. We traveled through Salem, with its lovely examples of authentic colonial architecture, arriving at The New Ocean House in Swampscott for a delicious luncheon. In the afternoon we visited Marblehead, and were thrilled by the ride along the ocean, the beautiful homes and flowers, and the lovely historic village.

This was only part of a delightful week. Dozens of Holstein folks enjoyed unforgetable meals at such famous eateries as Locke-Ober's, Durgin-Park, and The Union Oyster House, all recommended in our programs. Monday the wives of the official family were luncheon guests of Mrs. Farnham Smith at Great Brook Farms, visiting Lexington and Concord en route. We all were pleased to have Thursday a "free day" to pursue our many individual interests, including historical tours, museums, concerts, churches, shopping and baseball. We were impressed by the friendliness of the people, and their pride and knowledge of their city. The bus drivers were a fund of information, and a brief taxi ride was the equivalent of a personally conducted tour.

Mrs. Farnham Smith and her committee of hostesses earned our sincere appreciation. The hospitality of the New England people, both as Association members and individually, made it one of the most memorable conventions we have ever attended.

(H. E. P.)

THE BANQUET

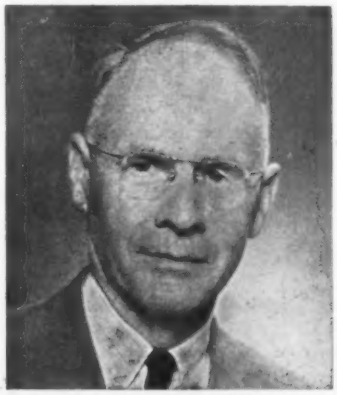
Winding up Convention proceedings in Boston was the Annual Banquet held in the Sheraton-Plaza ballroom the evening of June 5th. In addition to making provision for a fine banquet dinner, the committee arranged an outstanding program and entertainment.

Fred B. Dole, Chairman of the Banquet Committee, was Master of Ceremonies, opening the program with a warm greeting to the carefree crowd. Dignitaries at the head table were introduced and a few words spoken by Charles MacNamara, Massachusetts Commissioner of Agriculture, and James T. Brown, President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

Following an enjoyable program by the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company Glee Club, Glen M. Householder introduced the National Holstein Junior Champion Girl and Boy, Katherine Beneke, Millerton, N. Y., and William H. Harrison, Herndon, Va.

The remainder of the evening was devoted to entertainment, with dancing later.

HAROLD J. SHAW
1958 Convention Co-Chairman.



FRED J. NUTTER
1958 Convention Co-Chairman.

Anchors Aweigh!

One of the eagerly anticipated events of the week was the ocean cruise held the afternoon and evening of Tuesday, June 3. A large number of conventioneers participated, leaving the headquarters hotel by bus at 2:30 p. m. for the short drive to the waterfront where the ship was boarded.

Once aboard, some devoted their time to sunning and sight seeing on the upper deck while others enjoyed dancing in the main salon. A Boston harbor fireboat a few hundred yards away treated the spectators to an exciting display of its water pumping ability—the first time the majority of the group had ever seen such a spectacle.

A running commentary of the sights of the surrounding area was provided by Edward Rowe Snow, New England authority and writer. Due to heavy weather in the open sea the ship confined its travels to the harbor area—a decision welcomed by many. A fine buffet supper was served, featuring sea food, ham, baked beans, and truly delicious clam chowder.

The cruise terminated about 9:00 p. m., just in time for the baseball fans to make it to the evening game.

SAILORS ALL

ALL HANDS ON DECK

WAITING FOR THE ROBERT E. LEE

LAND HO!

LAND LUBBERS

A VIEW OF BOSTON HARBOR

National Convention Sale Averages $1464.86

Catalog Summary

52	Females 2y & over	$64,900	$1,248.08
	(8 calves under 3m s. w. d)	850	106.25
5	Bred Yearlings	5,425	1,085.00
4	Open Yearlings	6,450	1,612.50
3	Heifer Calves over 3m	4,525	1,508.33
10	Bulls over 3m	26,250	2,625.00
74		$108,400	$1,464.86

74 Head to 17 States and South America — Green Bay Bull Top at $6,000— 43 Head Bring $1,000 or More

A top Convention Sale was the goal of Sale Manager W. A. Baker and Sale Chairman Hugh Briggs, Jr., and they achieved it on June 6th at W. Springfield, Mass., when 74 head sold in the New England National Convention Sale for an average of $1464.86. It came close to being the top Convention Sale of all time with only the 1953 St. Paul Sale and the 1946 Curtiss Candy Classic having higher averages in the past 34 years. Forty-three head sold for $1,000 or more; 18 sold for $2,000 or more; and six sold for over $3,000 with a top of $6,000 for the Green Bay bull — no cataloged animals sold under $500. The ten featured bulls brought a total of $26,250 for the good average of $2,625.

Sales slips were signed by buyers from 17 states plus South America. New York led the buyers' list with nine breeders making purchases, Massachusetts was second with eight, Vermont was third with seven, and Connecticut and New Hampshire each supplied six buyers.

Maine supplied the most selling power with nine animals bringing a total of $21,950, or an average of $2438, while Wisconsin was second with seven head for $14,825 — an average of $2117.

Seven buyers paid over $5,000 for their purchases as follows:

Gilbert H. Hood, Jr. (7) Derry, N. H.	**$7,350**
Lehigh Valley Co-op. Farmers (2) Allentown, Pa.	**$7,200**
Green Meadow Farms (1) Elsie, Mich.	**$6,000**
Eben C. Hagget (2) Damariscotta Mills, Me.	**$6,000**
Fred Baer (3) Fort Plain, N. Y.	**$5,900**
O. J. Thrall, Inc. (3) Windsor, Conn.	**$5,400**
H. J. Szold (3) Washingtonville, N. Y.	**$5,250**

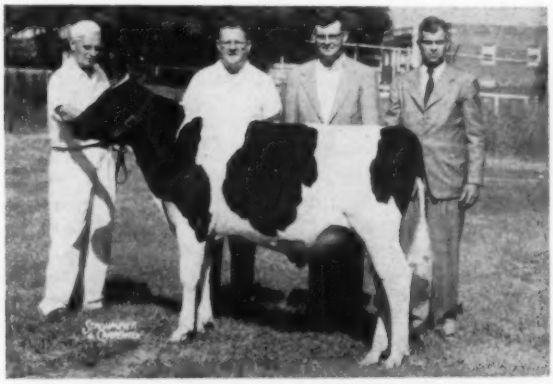
The event started promptly at 11:30 a. m. The first animal in the ring was Harold Shaw's "Excellent" Shaws Fern Side Lady 3423627, an 839-lb. daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fernside due soon to UNH Schoolmaster (EX-GM). Final bidder on this nice cow at $2,000 was H. J. Szold for his Mathewsfield herd in New York. Before the day was over Mr. Szold paid $2,050 for UNH Admiral Lucifer Elite 4371816, the University of New Hampshire's yearling Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer daughter out of the 1029-lb. UNH Mutual Marathon Olive. The third of Mr. Szold's purchases was the $1200 Excellent cow consigned by Richard Lawson & Walter Derjue, North Kingston, R. I.

The top selling animal was the first bull sold. He was Wis Reward 1303-180, a son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM) out of Wisconsin Venus (EX-GM-946 fat). Consigned by the Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis., Reward was the pre-sale choice of many as the top. Merle Green flew in from Michigan that morning to put the final $6,000 bid on him for Green Meadow Farms. The Quinte District Artificial Unit of Ontario, Canada, were contenders.

The bull consignment from Glenafton Farms, Ontario, was the second high selling animal. He was Glenafton Drummer, a stylish son of Rosafe Signet, that went to Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Pennsylvania, for $4,200. T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas, was contending bidder. Lehigh Valley also paid $3,000 for Rolling Knoll Dunloggin Master, the line bred "Master Stroke" from Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Md.

Two other bulls were next in line by way of price. Harold Shaw's Shaws

WIS REWARD 1303180 ($6,000)
At left is Merle Green, purchaser for Duane and Velma. Green, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.; in box at upper left are Sale Manager W. A. Baker and Auctioneer T. R. Langdell; Dexter Kimball at halter, and members of the Canadian group who were contending. Consignor was Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.



GLENAFTON DRUMMER 262728C ($4200)
Mort Butchers, representing Glenafton Farm, Ont., consignor, at halter; John Schwenk, Paul Herbert and Howard Baldwin of Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Allentown, Pa., purchaser.

Schoolmaster Crete 1312981, the UNH Schoolmaster son of an Excellent dam, sold to the Kentucky Artificial Breeding Assn., Louisville, for $3750, with the New York Artificial Breeding Assn. runner up on this one. Maview Victor Pilot, the son of Gray View Pansy Pilot out of Velma Echo Lad Direct (EX-1147 fat) consigned by Fred and Robert Nutter, Maple View Farms, Corinna, Me., sold for $3,700 to Grant D. Langdon, Copake, N. Y., representing a group of Eastern New York breeders. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y., was contender.

Harold Shaw consigned the top selling female. She was Shaws Crete Tidy Dunloggin 3671682 (GP-84), a 771-lb. daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) out of Shaws Dunloggin (EX-983). This cow, just ready to calve to the service of Schoolmaster, was the $3,200 top of Eben C. Haggett's two purchases. Mr. Haggett also took a paternal sister at $2800, Brigeen Blanche Direct 3305511 (VG-88), consigned by Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me. Her dam was the 200,000 lb. Riverflat Blanche Direct (EX).

Another $2800 cow was the beautiful daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant consigned by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind. She was Culver Lieu Dictator Laura 3757-125, classified Excellent the morning of the sale and just finishing a second 2X record over 600 lbs. fat. Fred Baer, owner of Freebaer Farms, was the final bidder with the Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y., stopping at $2750. Mr. Baer also paid $2,000 for Bayfield Grawin Echo 3167506 (VG-GM), the Gold Medal daughter of a Gold Medal dam consigned by Bayfield Farm, Wakefield, R.I. Edward Petkovsek, Little Falls, N. Y., was the contending bidder. Mr. Baer's other purchase at $1100 was the smooth daughter of Langdonhurst Ormsby Burke Lad (EX-GM) consigned by Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

Another of the top cows was Tranquillity T B Segis 3472820 (EX), an 891-lb. daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer consigned by Tranquillity Farms, Allamuchy, N. J. She brought $2700 on the bid of Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown, N. J.

The second yearling daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, Maview Mazie Lucifer 4320511, sold for $2,250 to R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill. Consigned by Maple View Farms, she was out of a 1017-lb. "VG" daughter of Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM).

The Carnation consignment sold well with the three animals bringing $6,150. Their bull, Carnation Butter Boy Highflyer, a Butter Boy son of an 1174-lb. dam, sold for $2100 to R. A. Gould, Marshfield, Vt. Their two heifers were purchased by O. J. Thrall, Inc. Carnation Sally Spofford 4550188, a Butter Boy daughter of a 1017-lb. dam, brought $2,050, and Carnation Leone Nancy 4256294, a bred daughter of Carnation Revelation Emblem, sold for an even $2,000. Mr. Thrall also took the nice uddered consignment from Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me., for $1,350.

Heading the purchases of Gilbert H. Hood, Jr., at $2,000 was Harden Farms Duchess Andrea 4276248, the bred 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Reburke Duke (GP-GM) out of Harden Farms King Wendy (VG-906 fat). Mr. Hood's second four-figure selection at $1275 was the Skokie Golden Inka daughter consigned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

Another animal selling for $2,000 was Wis Donna Symbol 4250853, the daughter of Wis Symbol consigned by Wisconsin State Reformatory. Purchased by Max Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y., she was out of the "VG" 627-lb. 2-yr-old Wis Leader daughter of Wis Prima Donna (EX-GM-877 fat).

Miss Nancy Smith, Williamston, Mich., paid $1800 for Eilloc Sovereign Dusty Regal 3898670, the Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo daughter consigned by Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis. C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, Ohio bought two of the promising bred heifers, paying $1,750 for the Glenafton consigned daughter of Glenafton Centurion, and $1700 for Brigeen Enchanted Queen 4170458, Steve Briggs' Junior All-American Jr. Yearling of 1957.

Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt., was the final bidder at $1750 on Knotty Oak Rag Apple Mistress 369-7471, the show cow consigned by Howard A. Kimball & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass. Also at $1750 was one of the good bred heifers, Crescent Beauty Mistress Lady 4131679, the daughter of the All-American 3-year-old of 1952 consigned by Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., and purchased by William Riggs, Jr., Centerville, Md. Another $1750 animal was Mayers Sensation Joan Majesty, the bred 2-year-old consigned by Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis., and purchased by Allerton and Ferland, Newark, N. Y.

In addition to those mentioned above, 15 more animals sold in the four-figure bracket—indeed a distinguished list. Details are shown in the list following.

Special recognition should be given the sales management and the sale committee for the fine job they did with this year's sale. All arrangements were perfect with the selling done in a large, shaded tent. The weather cooperated to make it a really pleasant and successful day. The committee included Hugh (Bill) Briggs, Jr., chairman; George Causey, Urban Charles, Kenneth Fowler, Richard Mallary, Merritt Thomas and Walter Thorp.

W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H., was sales manager and he alternated in the box with Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. Auctioneers were T. R. Langdell, Wilton, N. H.; C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; and Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y. Mrs. Laura Dugan, the hard working New England Assn. Assistant Secretary, was clerk and cashier. Barn Superintendent was Bill Roberts, Exeter, N. H., assisted by H. A. Reardon, Dover, N. H., while leadsmen were Kenneth Fowler and Dexter Kimball, Fitchburg, Mass.

(D. L. M.)

Transactions were as follows:

Merle, Dunne & Velmar Green, Elsie, Mich.
(M) Wis Reward (6-57) $6000
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)

Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Allentown, Penna.
(M) Glenafton Drummer (9-57) 4200
(Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Canada)
(M) Rolling Knoll Dunloggin Master (9-57) 3000
(Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Maryland)

Kentucky Artificial Breeding Ass'n., Louisville, Ky.
(M) Shaws Schoolmaster Crete (11-57) 3750
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine)

Grant Langdon, Copake, N. Y.
(M) Maview Victor Pilot (6-57) 3700
(Maple View Farms, Corinna, Me.)

Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me.
Shaws Crete Tidy Dunloggin (2-53) 3200
(Harold J. Shaw
Brigeen Blanche Direct (1-51) 2800
(Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me.)

Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.
Culver Lieu Dictator Laura (6-53) 2800
(John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.)
Bayfield Grawin Echo (5-49) 2000
(George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.)
Fernhame Burke Lad Lucy (10-52) 1100
(Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)

Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown, N. J.
Tranquillity T. B. Segis (8-51) 2700
(Tranquillity Farms, Allamuchy, N. J.)

R. B. McLaughlin, Byron, Ill.
Maview Mazie Lucifer (2-57) 2250
(Maple View Farm)

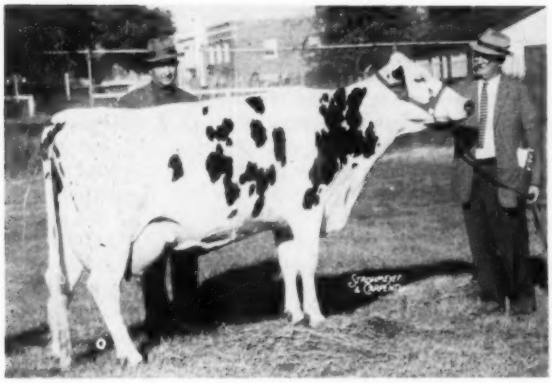
R. A. Gould, Marshfield, Vt.
(M) Carnation Butter Boy Highflyer (12-57) 2100
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)

O. J. Thrall, Inc., Windsor, Conn.
Carnation Sally Spofford (11-57) 2050
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Carnation Leone Nancy (5-56) 2000
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Raymau Aim Dauntless June (1-53) 1350
(Raymau Farm, Auburn, Maine)

H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.
UNH Admiral Lucifer Elite (1-57) 2050
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Shaws Fern Side Lady (8-51) 2000
(Harold J. Shaw)
Lubrano Echo Rag Apple Marian (12-48) 1200
(Richard Lawson & Walter Derjue, North Kingston, R. I.)

(Please turn to page 26)

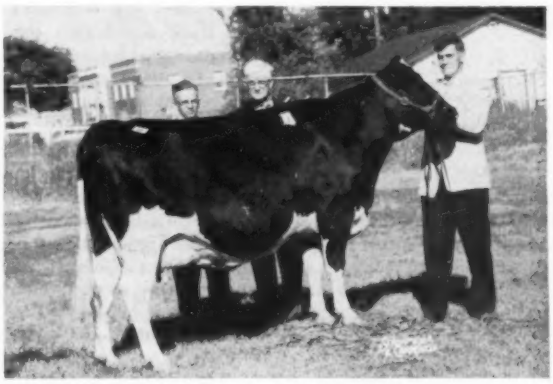
High Selling Animals In Convention Sale



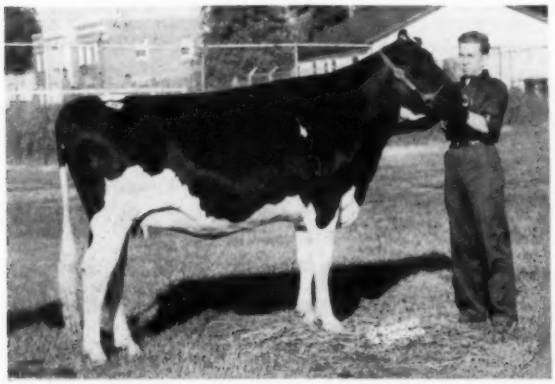
SHAWS CRETE TIDY DUNLOGGIN 3671682 (GP-84) ($3,200)
Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Me., the purchaser; consignor Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me., at halter.

ROLLING KNOLL DUNLOGGIN MASTER ($3,000)
John Schwenk, Paul Herbert and Howard Baldwin of Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farms, purchaser; Ralph Walker of Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, Md., consignor.

BRIGEEN BLANCHE DIRECT 3305511 (VG-88) ($2,800)
From left are Eben C. Haggett, purchaser; and Hugh C. Briggs of Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me., consignor.



TRANQUILLITY T B SEGIS 3472820 (EX) ($2,700)
From left are Edward Danks, manager of Tranquillity Farms, Allamuchy, N. J., consignor; and Henry Roehrich, Hackettstown, N. J., purchaser.



BRIGEEN ENCHANTED QUEEN 4170458 ($1700)
The Jr. All-American Jr. Yearling of 1957 pictured with her consignor, Stephen A. Briggs, Turner, Me. Not pictured is the buyer C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, Ohio.

CULVER LIEU DICTATOR LAURA 3757125 (EX) ($2,800)
John A. Newman of Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind., consignor. Not pictured is the purchaser, Fred Baer, Freebaer Farms, Ft. Plain, N. Y.

Editorial - - -

The Boston Convention

Another sparkling annual convention has gone into the record books. New England breeders, as anticipated, were excellent hosts while the historic treasures of the area added a background of great interest and charm. The official registration of 871 was by no means a full measure of attendance, which for some events of the week was estimated at 2000 persons.

The business of the convention was unusually important. There were some proposals for basic changes in the fees and their allocation and quite a general revamping of wording of old by-laws for clarification and re-numbering.

The changes in fees proposed were intended to accomplish several purposes — increased revenue (which the delegates approved); earlier registration (which was only partially approved); and a broadening of the base of special credits for dual membership in State and National Associations by applying it to registrations instead of transfers, as at present.

On this page we tabulate the new fee schedules for registration and transfer. It will be noted that the maximum age for registry at the minimum fee was left at six months as it has stood for the past ten years or so. The Board had asked for a three months minimum but the delegates did not take kindly to that change.

Effective Nov. 1, 1958 dual members will continue paying the same fees for females up to six months of age as presently in force. For heifers 12 months old the fee will be up $1 (to $3); rates for 12 to 24 months will now be $6. —up $3.00 and $3.50 and after 24 months up $6.50 to a total of $12.00. Presently, as in the new rules, the identity of animals over 24 months must be satisfactorily proved. The existing provision is not specific, but presumably it is the Executive Secretary who has to be satisfied with the identity. The new rule requires such application to be approved by the Executive Committee.

The point of this of course is that breeders having animals that will be over six months old before November 1, 1958 should complete registrations without delay. The savings on yearlings and animals over 24 months are substantial enough to make it well worthwhile for breeders to act at once in catching up registrations on their eligible animals.

Non-members, more even than members, will find it desirable to bring their registrations up-to-date at this time. Their new fees will be $8 for yearlings and $16 for 2-year-olds, if accepted at all, instead of the earlier fees of $3.50 for junior yearlings, $4 for senior yearlings and $6.50 for females two years and older. Incidentally, the financial advantage of membership is further accented by the new fee schedules.

Transfer Fees

In the case of transfers, there were no changes made in the minimum fees, when applications are filed within two months of date of sale (the old period was three months). This figure continues at $3 for members; $4.50 for non-members. The old credit of fifty cents formerly earned by dual members on transfers now applies instead and much more broadly to registration fees. After two months from date of sale the fees for both members and non-members go up fifty cents to $4.50 and $6.50.

The whole debate on this subject of increased fees was very heartening in the broad sense of responsibility shown for Association financial needs. The debate related almost entirely to methods of application, with full acceptance of the position of the Board of Directors regarding the need for additional income by the Association.

We think members will generally applaud the action taken relative to use of prefix names. The Maryland amendment sought to broaden this present closely restricted rule. Under the amended version "members of the immediate family" of a prefix holder may continue to use the prefix after they are 21 if their animals are maintained as a part of the home herd. The meaning of the term "immediate family" will be defined by the Board from time to time, but following discussion in the convention, is expected to include grandchildren of the owner of the prefix as well as his own children and their spouses. This is a sound provision, which should encourage greater continuity of the family operation of herds.

We particularly want to commend the fine job done by Executive Committee Chairman R. L. Pfeiffer. In his capacity as chairman of the Committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions, it was his duty to present and explain the extensive By-Law changes that were on the agenda of the Convention. His presentation, including the reasons which prompted the original resolutions, were so fair and informative that the meeting accorded him a spontaneous tribute when his work was concluded. In this we want to join.

New England worked hard in preparation for this event and we are sure that the week in Boston and New England will be long remembered by every participant.

Higher Fee Schedule Adopted

The following changes to Article IV, Sections 31 & 32 of the By-Laws of the Association were adopted at Boston, Mass., on June 5, 1958. They become effective on November 1, 1958.

REGISTRATIONS	Under 6 Mos.	6 to 12 Mos.	12 to 24 Mos.	Over 24 Mos.**
Members				
Females	$1.50* or $2.00	$3.00	$ 6.00	$12.00
Males	2.50* or 3.00	5.00	10.00	20.00
*Applies to applicants who are members of both State and Nat'l. Associations				
Non-Members				
Females	$2.50	$4.00	$ 8.00	$16.00
Males	4.00	7.00	15.00	30.00
**Only by special action of the Executive Committee				

TRANSFERS	Members	Non-Members
Within 2 Months of Date of Sale	$3.00	$4.50
After 2 Months of Date of Sale	4.50	6.50

"Family Use" of the Prefix

The following amendment to Article IV, Section 23 of the By-Laws was added by vote of the delegates at Boston, Mass., on June 5, 1958. It is now in effect.

The proprietor of a prefix may extend the use of the prefix reserved in his name to members of his immediate family (as defined by the Board of Directors) for the naming of animals resulting from breedings which take place when their dams are regular members of the proprietor's herd. It is the responsibility of the proprietor of the prefix to advise the Executive Secretary in writing of this multiple use of his prefix. It is the proprietor's further responsibility to advise the Executive Secretary in writing when a member of his immediate family no longer qualifies as a user of the prefix.

News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Breed Improvement Progress

The ever-broadening impact of official breed improvement programs was one of the highlights of the Executive Secretary's progress report to the Board of Directors early this month.

Since 1950, the Advanced Registry Department, working within policies formulated by the Board, has inaugurated 25 new services to Holstein breeders.

All of these new programs were designed to augment and/or make better application of official type and production data.

One good example can be found in the Program for the Acceptance of DHIA records adopted at the 1955 Annual Convention.

This program went into operation January 1, 1956, and has enjoyed a steadily growing popularity with 60 herds, totalling 2,230 cows, currently enrolled.

Another popular innovation is the plan for computing and publishing daughter - dam comparisons three times a year.

This program has the obvious advantage of keeping Holstein breeders up-to-date on their own herd sires and on other bulls that might be available to them. It also makes possible the recognition of Silver Medal Production Sires three times a year.

Providing herd owners with numerical scores on animals classified along with the reporting, on work sheets, of the complete breakdown of each animal makes still another big step forward.

This system adds tremendously to the value of Classification as a tool in continuing type improvement.

Perhaps equally important to the success of the Classification Program was the establishment of the staff of full-time Official Inspectors. It currently includes five full-time men.

This development has several advantages, not the least of which is the stepped-up uniformity of Classification results.

Also in line with the needs of an increasingly type-conscious industry is the summary of sires with ten or more classified daughters listed in the Type and Production Year Book.

The value of this listing has been further enhanced by making the "green book" available to owners of classified herds which are not on official test.

Space does not permit a complete listing of all 25 new services of the Advanced Registry Department here.

Suffice to say that all follow the general pattern of the few outlined above — better ways of harnessing official type and production data to the job of "Making the Holstein-Friesian Certificate of Registry Mean More."

Research, Too

Over and above the 25 new services inaugurated since 1950, the Advanced Registry Department has provided the basic statistical data for a number of important projects conducted in cooperation with various agricultural colleges.

More than 600,000 record cards have been selected, duplicated and supplied to various Universities for both basic and practical research purposes.

This has been instrumental to the development of improved age conversion factors, new factors for converting 3X records to a 2X basis, new extension factors for incomplete records and improvements in official recognition programs.

Other studies, now in progress, promise to provide further basic data upon which to build future breed improvement programs.

Automation in Action

The continued improvement of office procedures, including the introduction of IBM equipment, has made it possible to conduct all of these new programs and to absorb the work load created by steadily increasing participation in official breed improvement programs without substantial changes in employee numbers.

The A.R. Department's present 41 employees compare to 40 in 1950. Still, the more than 87,000 cows on official test at the present time compare to only 49,000 in 1950.

Classification totals in 1950 were 16,275 animals in 897 herds. Last year's final figures were 38,803 animals in 1,615 herds.

This rapidly increasing participation has, of course, resulted in the paralleling expansion of recognition programs — further reflecting the tremendous impact of automation on Association office procedures.

New Leaflets

"Growing Up With Registered Holsteins" — a brand new leaflet describing the Junior Membership Program — came off the press last month.

Profusely illustrated and printed in two colors, this three-fold publication is expected to develop into a popular item with State and County clubs, Extension workers, Vo-Ag teachers and others interested in expanding Junior activity.

Another new addition to the arsenal of promotional material is "Step Out In Front With Registered Holsteins" —a leaflet designed to replace "The Way To Profitable Dairying."

This, too, is a three-fold two-color leaflet. Written with heavy emphasis on the breed's extra-profit potential, it will be used for distribution at fairs, field days, etc. and as an enclosure type mailing piece.

Copies of both new leaflets are available for the asking from the Brattleboro office.

Holstein Movie

Meanwhile, preliminary work on "Making the Certificate of Registry Mean More" — a new Association movie — is well underway.

This sound and color film will describe the workings and application of several key Association programs.

Actual shooting is scheduled to start early this summer with the finished product available for showing at State and County club meetings after January 1, 1959.

Milestones

Progress is a dynamic thing in this industry of ours and, as previously mentioned on the page, historic milestones have become almost everyday events in recent years.

Last month, for example, the 400th Gold Medal Sire in breed history was recognized. The total dates back to 1929 with the present system, involving preliminary Silver Medal awards for both type and production of offspring, inaugurated in 1945.

Also worth noting are the 65 new 1,000-lb. cows listed in the May issue of HIR NEWSLETTER. All of them completed their 1,000-lb. records since the last list was published less than a year ago!

Among the 65 are 17 cows with previous 1,000-lb. records to their credit. Twenty-four of this newest batch of 1,000-lb. records established new state records and six set new highs nationally. Five of the 65 cows also produced more than 30,000 lbs. of milk.

All told, the breed now boasts 787 cows with a combined total of 960 official records of 1,000 lbs. or more of butterfat.

CONVENTION (from page 22)

Gilbert H. Hood, Jr., Derry, N. J.
Harden Farms Duchess Andrea (3-56) 2000
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)
Skokie Inka Hillside (11-56) 1275
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Mallary Keepsake Helpful (8-53) 925
(Mallary Farms, Bradford, Vt.)
Hurlwood Conqueror Hazel Lass (10-55) 825
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.)
Pineyhill Princess Inga (3-56) ... 800
(Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
SVF Lea Var Dutchland (7-54) 775
(Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.)
Hoods Cherry Hill J O Ruth (9-52) 750
(H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., Beverly, Mass.)

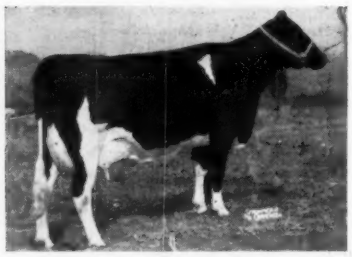
Max Mendendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y.
Wis Donna Symbol (7-56) 2000
(Wisconsin State Reformatory)

Nancy Smith, Williamston, Mich.
Eilloc Sovereign Dusty Regal (9-53) 1800
(Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Woodworth, Wis.)

C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, Ohio
Glenafton Nettie Bonheur Louise C. (3-56) 1750
(Glenafton Farm)
Brigeen Enchanted Queen (1-56) 1700
(Stephen A. Briggs, Turner, Me.)

Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.
Knotty Oak Rag Apple Mistress (10-52) 1750
(Howard A. Kimball & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass.)

3rd GENERATION 100,000 M



NICOLK MARK BEVERLY GERALDINE (GP)

2-3	2X	365d	14053 M	4.2%	585 F
3-9	2X	290d	13406 M	4.2%	560 F
4-8	2X	365d	15443 M	4.3%	666 F
5-10	2X	312d	13884 M	4.2%	579 F
6-10	2X	287d	13859 M	4.1%	568 F
7-9	2X	303d	14778 M	4.3%	641 F
8-9	2X	214d	11650 M		514 F*

(*on test)

9-9 due

Her dam —
Midnight Challenger Beverly (GP)
150,940M 3.9%

Her granddam —
Windsor Hill Midnight Fobes (G)
156,416M 3.9% after 5y

Geraldine's maternal sister —
Nicolk Chieftain Jerry (VG)
3 & 4y - 644 F & 627 F 4.0% & 4.1%
5y 349d 19050M 760F (SA)

Geraldine's sons by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain VG - GM
(¾ brother to Jerry)

1. **Nicolk Chieftain Mark Knight** Dtrs. now (in production) at Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge. They are milking well and "really testing."
2. **Nicolk Rolado Rubicon** Heading the herd at Rolado Farms, Bristol, Wis.

NICHOLAS H. KOLK
Maple Knoll Farm **Goshen, N. Y.**

William V. Riggs, Jr., Centerville, Md.
Crescent Beauty Mistress Lady (11-55) 1750
(Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)

Allerton & Ferland, Newark, N. Y.
Mayers Sensation Joan Majesty (3-56) 1750
(Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.)

Vermont Agricultural Experimental Station, Burlington, Vt.
Howacres Homestead Paula (6-57) 1325
(James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt.)

Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt. (for South America)
A B R Nellie Belle (12-53) 1250
(Stanley B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis N. Y.)
Hartsbrook Ormsby Beauty Lass (7-56) 900
(Osborne C. West, Hadley, Mass.)
Doreigh Farms Dandy Bess (2-56) 800
(Fred H. Dorn, North Chatham, N. Y.)
Cold Spring Myrna Jackie (8-56) 725
(Charles & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Wis.)

S. Bruce Smart, Peru, Vt.
Howvale Homestead Vera (4-56) 1250
(Mark A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)

Dr. & Mrs. Thomas A. Keenan, Brandon, Vt.
Rolling Knoll Louise Belle (10-55) 1200
(Ralph & Grover Walker)
Brook Lodge Mistress Annie (1-56) 1075
(Frank C. Remsberg & Son, Middletown, Md.)
Hoods Cherry Hill N.C.G. Lady (9-51) 975
(H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc.)
Tidy Hill Aristocrat Nancy (9-52) 625
(A. C. & Edward A. Lewis, Poultney, Vt.)

Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.
Brigeen Golden Neva Lass (12-54) 1200
(Brigeen Farms)
Braeburn Select Louise (3-52) 1075
(J. Warren Braley, Chatham, N. Y.)

C. W. Knibb, Pascoag, R. I.
(M) Skokie Inka Champion (7-57) 1200
(Elmwood Farms)

Winifred M. Dunn, Newport, Vt.
Harden Farms Emblem Gracious (8-57) 1150
(Harden Farms)
Tops Commander Signal Hepsaba (4-54) 1050
(Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)
Brook Lodge Mystic Model (12-49) 700
(Frank C. Remsberg & Son)

C. Douglass Buck, New Castle, Del.
Osborndale Doreen Fobes (2-56) 1100
(C. H. & Ruth B. Davis, North Franklin, Conn.)
Hilltop Pilot Honey (3-56) 1050
(Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.

Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Bond Haven Centurion Nettie (1-56) 1100
(Bond Haven Farms, Beeton, Ont.)
Lawara Mark Ovation (7-56) 700
(Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y.)

Ridder Farms, Inc., Whitman, Mass.; Paul Lehtola, Bridgewater, Mass.; E. M. Dwyer, Weymouth, Mass. and T. M. Chisholm, Jr., & Sons, West Bridgewater, Mass.
(M) Hurlwood Conqueror Leader (8-57) 1100
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm)

Adolph Anderson, Pomfret Center, Conn.
Merking Rag Apple Posch (1-55) 1000
(Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.)

H. P. Welch, Manchester, N. H.
Cedardale B B Ormsby Sylva (1-51) 950
(Orin Thomas & Sons, Inc., Rutland, Vt.)
Arbandale S. J. Veda (8-50) 625
(Charles D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Penna.)

Joseph Brill, Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Ridgely Monogram Nancy (4-53) 950
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)

Evans H. Barrett, Keene, N. H. (3)
Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Dottie (5-54) 925
(Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.)
Forthlyne Sovereign Susie (7-51) 625
(Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.)

Gilbert P. Robery, West Bridgewater, Mass.
Hickoryvale S. C. Kit (1-56) 925
(Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Mass.)

Mark Mansfield, North Manchester, Ind.
Patroon Carnation Kleo (11-54) 900
(Patroon Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)

Russell & Joyce Peterson, Woodbury, Conn.
Greenwood Proud Tanya (8-52) ... 900
(J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.)

L. W. Churchill, Westmoreland, N. H.
Fayne Crescent Beauty Rumelia (12-56) 875
(Allen Hetts)

Jocinah Farms, Marion, Ind.
Tyler Farms Conqueror Jessie (3-56) 875
(Tyler Farms, West Newbury, Vt.)

Jensen's Dairy Farms, Seymour, Conn.
Vira Adean Harmony (3-56) 825
(Charles D. Lownes & Sons)
Globus Farm Trixie Zoven (2-54) 725
(Joseph Globus, Rehoboth, Mass.)

Byron C. Hathorn, White River Junction, Vt.
Lemax Rag Apple Agatha (1-56) 825
(Lemax Farms, North Hartland, Vt.)

Joaquim C. Almada & Son, Brooklyn, Conn.
Bairdlea Deen Loper (10-55) 775
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)

George W. Simpson, Wallingford, Conn.
Remcrest Jo Abbie (1-56) 775
(A. Doty Remsberg, Jefferson, Md.)

Ridder Farm, Inc., Whitman, Mass.
(M) Bond Haven Centurion Challenger (12-57) 700
(Bond Haven Farm, Beeton, Ontario)
Pinehurst Juliette Beauty (3-56) 650
(Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.)
Whirlhill Honey Beatitude (9-55) 575
(James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.)

Thomas M. Chisholm, Jr., & Sons, West Bridgewater, Mass.
(M) Ridgely Regal (9-57) 500
(Ridgely Farms)

Other buyers were: Mrs. George Lewis, Epping; Joel Barney, Plymouth; New Hampshire; John J. White, Needham & Thomas M. Chisholm, Jr. & Sons, West Bridgewater, George J. Buzzee, Westfield; Richard C. Waterman, Southwick, Massachusetts and Moore Brothers, Valley Falls, New York.

ELM-BECCA BULL TO MARYLAND

Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elm-Becca Farm, Elverson, Pa., reports that Crist H. Yoder, Grantsville, Md., stopped in at the farm on the day after the recent First Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale to see the herd and purchased a bull calf.

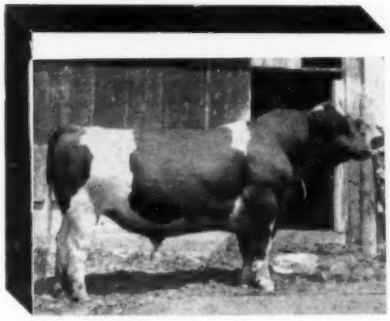
Mr. Yoder's selection was an eight week old son of Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG) from Elm-Becca Laurel Sandy (VG-88) with 644 lbs. fat at 4 years, 2X. She now has 252 lbs. fat, 2X, thus far this lactation after calving at 5 years. Lad is a son of Hillmac Sovereign (GM) and Colantha Lady Monogram (EX-92), the Pennsylvania Herd Test Leader with: 8y 365d 2X 22,712 4.8% and 1081 lbs. fat.

Sandy's dam is a Very Good daughter of Sonniwilk Sovereign with 701 lbs. fat at 10 years and 103,438 lbs. milk and 4,002 lbs. fat—still producing.

The preacher was finishing admonishing his flock on the evils of avarice: "and remember, my friends," he said, "there will be no buying or selling in Heaven."

Whereupon a man who sat in the back seat was heard to grumble: "that's not where business has gone anyway!" . . . Indiana Motor Truck Assn.

★ PURER For PRODUCTION ★



ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL (SMP)
His first 21 daughters AR will average 730f, 3.9% at 2 yrs. with several over 1000f now. Three National Record granddaughters.

Eliminates The Risk

★

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST (SMP)
The only bull whose 11 AR daughters average over 800f, 4% on 3X. His sire and his son's daughters also average over 800f, 3X. Three National Record granddaughters.

Purer for Production means a more consistent ability to consistently transmit high production and test and no apparent tendency to transmit lowered production or test. Only the offspring can prove an animal pure or not and not their own individual production.

The best way to prove just how pure animals are is to linebreed. This will bring out all the characters so one can determine what they are.

Regardless of how good the results of outcrossing are, they do not mean that one can select from such a program and feel certain of getting similar results. This is because outcrossing tends to cover up many of the characters and one cannot determine all the characters the sires and the dams possess. All that outcrossing does is show that when a certain sire is combined with a certain group of females it will produce a certain result. It does not mean that either the sire or the dams are in any way pure for those characters. Neither can one expect those offspring to be pure for those characters.

If, by chance, one is fortunate in getting families that can be linebred with no poor results, it means those families must be nearly pure for good characters. It also means that those animals will transmit those good characters every time. One can then select from such a family and be certain of adding those characters to the herd and not something else.

We were extremely lucky some years ago in getting a sire and two cow families that must have been nearly pure. We now have been linebreeding to those families for up to 6 generations and so far haven't produced a single poor animal. It isn't the fact that this linebreeding has produced many national record animals that proves the families are purer, but it is that we don't get any poor ones that proves there isn't any poor there.

To go one step further in proving these families, we decided to inseminate cows in neighbors' herds. Now there are over 40 artificial daughters milking from Ideal and Royalist. So far there has not been a single disappointment in milk or test.

Just as these people are learning that cattle breeding need not be a gamble, so you too will see the difference by using sires that are purer. The results will be the same whether you use semen from our sires or select one of our linebred young bulls.

Why not drop us a line or better still, arrange to visit our farm and see the kind of characters you will be adding to your herd? You can see the difference.

Frozen and fresh semen available from Ideal and Royalist and from Beach and Pilot. Frozen semen $6 a vial plus $15 shipping charge per shipment. Fresh semen $10 per shipment of 4 to 5 C.C. (good for 4 days). No shipments over weekend or holidays.

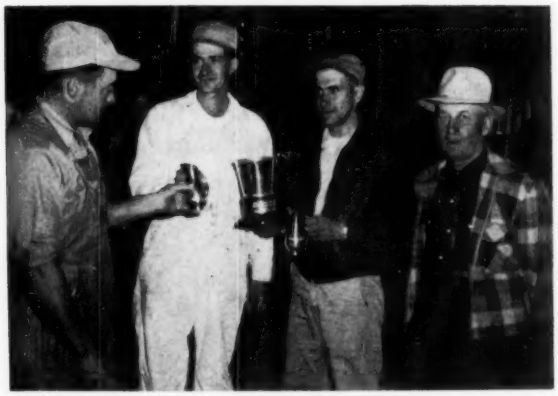
ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN — **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Four HIR Herd Averages Over 700 Lbs. Fat

1958 Nebraska Black & White Show

By JOHN H. STEWART



AT NEBRASKA BLACK & WHITE SHOW
Gene Flynn, President of the Nebr. Holstein Breeders Assn., presents engraved Holstein pitchers to Premier Breeder Willis Armbrust and to Bob Johnson, herdsman for Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Premier Exhibitor. At right is Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn., judge for the 1958 Nebraska shows.

A record entry of 101 head were shown at the 1958 Nebraska State Black & White Show in Beatrice in May, with three exhibitors sharing the championships and twelve breeders receiving first place ribbons. Willis Armbrust continued his reign by showing his 9-year-old Excellent, Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby, to first Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion for the fifth year. Doc McCartney, manager of the State Prison herd, achieved a new honor by showing the Prison 2-yr-old bull, St Croixco Pabst Burke Emperor, to Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the show. Father Flanagan's Boys Home of Boystown came through with the two Junior Champions. The bull was the senior yearling Boystown Poly Monty, and the heifer was also a senior yearling, Monarch Gilmore Babs—an outstanding granddaughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope. She was the top animal in the 1957 Nebraska State Sale and was bred by Ed Fatheringham of Brandon, Manitoba.

Boystown came through with five first awards and five seconds to cop the Premier Exhibitor Award. Willis Armbrust, Millard, won Premier Breeder for the second year — his total top awards were three firsts and two seconds for a total of 59 points —winning by only one point over Phillips Brothers, Beaver Crossing.

The Beatrice Chamber of Commerce were hosts for the Show and were initiating the new Livestock and Exhibition Building (84' by 324'. They prepared an especially fine catalog of entries—just a little more complete than any previous catalog. We do appreciate the extra effort put forth to do such a fine job. The Chamber cooperated with Nebraska University personnel. Thanks also to Dr. Phil Kelly and his staff for managing the "Brain-Buster Contest" for 4-H and FFA members that started the day's activities with an hour long written quiz. The happy winner was 14-year-old Bill Eichner of Papillion, who was presented a fine registered Holstein heifer calf by Abel Dairy Farms, Lincoln. Bill has shown a grade calf up to now but this new one looks like a calf that can do well—we wish him lots of luck. Second high score in this heavy dairy quiz went to Dennis Defrain, Fairbury—winner of a calf in the same contest in 1957.

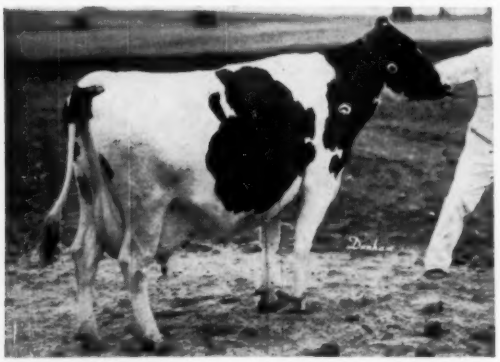
Show winners by classes were:

Bull Calf (8):
Willis Armbrust made a strong start in this show by taking first with a mighty well balanced calf—Wil-Brust Burke Creator, a son of Wil-Co Farm Tritomia Creator. 2nd — Lester Fishler, Central City; 3rd—Neb. State Reformatory; 4th—Alfred Penner.

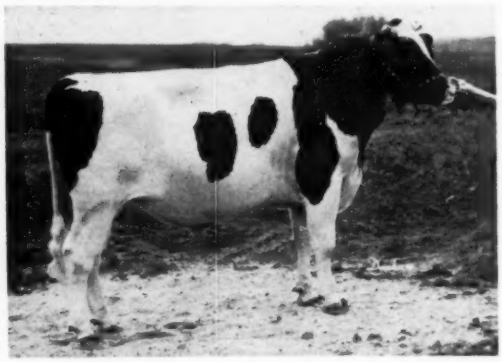
Junior Yearling Bulls (3)
1st — Boys Training School, Kearney (Vivian Emperor Notation — bred by Beatrice St. Home); 2nd — Robert Koehler, Fremont — Koecrest Citation Emperor; 3rd — Walter Japp Jr., Kennard — Flower Jo Burke Walker.

Senior Yearling Bulls (5)
1st — Father Flanagan's Boys Home — Boystown Poly Monty (Junior Champion, by Gold Medal Polytechnic

Black & White Show Grand Champions and All-Nebraska, 1958



WIL-BRUST GINGER PIEBE ORMSBY
Aged Cow, Sr. and Grand Champion, Willis Armbrust, Millard.



ST. CROIXCO PABST BURKE EMPEROR
2-yr-old Bull Sr. and Grand Champion. State Penitentiary, Lincoln.

Nebraska Black and White Show Winners and All-Nebraska Selections for 1958

WIL-BRUST BURKE CREATOR
Bull Calf. Willis Armbrust, Millard.

VIVIAN EMPEROR NOTATION
Jr. Yrlg. Bull. Boys Training School, Kearney.

BOYS TOWN POLY MONTY
Sr. Yrlg. Bull and Junior Champion. Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town.

NSH MURO BESSIE PABST
Aged Bull. Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk.

PAWNEE FARM GLENVUE BEAUTY
Heifer Calf. Lester Fishler, Central City.

PAWNEE FARM CENTRUITION WILMA
Jr. Yrlg. Heifer. Lester Fishler, Central City.

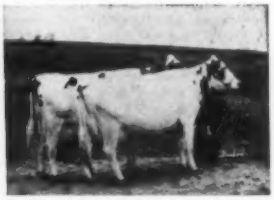
MONARCH GILMORE BABS
Sr. Yrlg. Heifer and Junior Champion, Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town.

WIL-BRUST GINGER BURKE
2-yr-old Dry Heifer. Willis Armbrust, Millard.

GYPSY ELLENVALE MODEL
2-yr-old Heifer. John Steinheider, Goehner.

SENSATION PEARL JUNE
3-yr-old Heifer. George Gaeth, Fremont.

BOYS TOWN STAR POLY
4-yr-old Heifer and Best Udder. Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town.



Produce of LADY COLANTHA JOHANNA GLORIA
Produce of Dam. Abel Dairy Farm, Lincoln.

Jr. Get of ST CROIXCO ROBARTA EMPEROR
Jr. Get of Sire. Beatrice State Home, Beatrice.

Sr. Get of SEGIS CREATOR ACE
Sr. Get of Sire. Abel Dairy Farm, Lincoln.

DAIRY HERD
Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town.

BEST THREE FEMALES
Phillips Bros., Beaver Crossing.

An April Son Of - -

BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST VG-GM
His ¾ maternal sister has 15705 4.0 627 in 297 days at 2-7.

Especially For You

His dam is —
Shaws Tutts Una, a double granddaughter of "Dauntless"
7-4 2X 365 18475 3.9 715

The second dam —
Shaws Dauntless Una Direct (VG)
141,976 4.0 5727 lifetime
full sister to Dauntless Togus Direct (EX-GM)

The third dam —
Direct Una Togus (VG)
118,215 4053 daughter of Ormsby Direct

A top Dauntless-Dunloggin sire opportunity at a reasonable price.

Raymau Farm

Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

RAYMOND — MAURICE KEENE
North River Road
Auburn, Maine

Imperial Wayne; 2nd — Hastings State Hospital — Hastings Pride Fobes Chieftain; 3rd — Boys Training School — Kearney — Thonyma Netherland Paul; 4th — R. P. Flynn & Sons, Blair; 5th. Hershel Flower, Fairbury.

Two Year Old Bulls (1)
1st—Nebraska State Penitentiary — St Croixco Pabst Burke Emperor (Senior and Grand Champion Bull)

Aged Bulls (3)
1st—Norfolk State Hospital — 8-yr-old—NSH Muro Bessie Pabst; 2nd—Willis Armbrust — Wil-Brust Charmer Pabst; 3rd — Hershel Flower—Flower Tidy Fobes (6-yr.-89 score) Gr. Champion 1957. (This bull was in heavy service and not showing the bloom of the animals above him).

Special Heifer Calves (8) Born after Nov. 1st
1st — Neb. State Reformatory; 2nd — Neb. State Reformatory; 3rd — George Gaeth — Fremont — Posch Ormsby Pet Pat; 4th — Father Flanigan's Boys Home.

Heifer Calves (15)
1st — Lester Fishler, Central City—Pawnee Farm Glenvue Beauty. A very well balanced heifer calf showing more dairy character than others near the top; 2nd — Robert Koehler, Fremont—Koecrest Citation Tina; 3rd & 5th — Phillips Brothers, Valla Vista Sandy Brummel — Valla Vista Helen Triune; 4th — Willis Armbrust, Wil-Brust Lynn Burke.

Junior Yearlings (10)
1. Lester Fishler — Pawnee Farm Centurion Wilma, a straight well balanced heifer with refinement by Glenafton Flash; 2. — Father Flanagan's Boys Home — Boystown Marle Model; 3rd — Neb. State Reformatory —NSR Dean Lina; 4th Hershel Flower —Flower Jo Burke Artis Della; 5th Robert Koehler — Koecrest Citation Eloise.

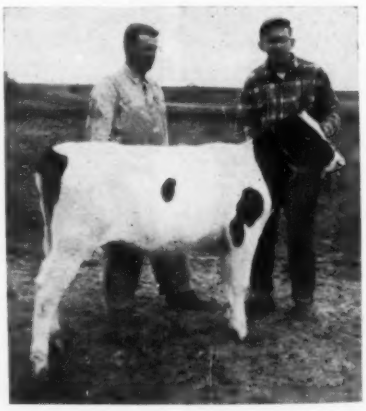
Senior Yearling Heifers (14)
1st — Father Flanigan's Boys Home — Monarch Gilmore Babs (Junior Champion), A strong well grown heifer with a lot of Breed Character and Style); 2nd — Ralph Hensley, Central City — Warm Creek Chief Inka; 3rd—Harriet Meyers, Roca — Pauline Forecaster Peony (Junior Champion at Dist. Show); 4th — Lester Fishler — Pawnee Farm Centurion Adeline; 5th —Neb. State Reformatory — NSR Rocket Lila.

Two-Year-Old Cows Dry (6)
1st — Willis Armbrust — Wil-Brust Ginger Burke — An exceptional dry heifer, a daughter of the Excellent Grand Champion Cow; 2nd — Father Flanagan's Boys Home — Boys Town Rockette Dictator; 3rd — Phillips Bros. — Valla Vista Princess Carey; 4th — Norfolk State Hospital — NSH Flotsom MURO Roberto; 5th Hershel Flower — Flower Jo Burke Queen..

Two Year Old Cows (7)
(This class was a battle of the Junior Members — top two)
1st — John Steinheider, Goehner — Gypsie Ellenvale Model — A straight well balanced milking two year old, not as large as many in the class but a good uddered heifer that got a lot of praise from Judge Henry Bartel. The sire of this top 2-yr-old is Ellenvale T. M. Prince. 2nd—Llonel Lee Swanson, Stromburg—Arborland Pebble Blossom, by Colstah Pebble Master. 3rd—Willis Armbrust — Wil-Brust Daisy Pabst; 4th — Willis Armbrust — Wil-Brust Beauty Pabst; 5th—R. P. Flynn & Sons —Flynn Fielf Dina Dee.

Three Year Old Cows (6)
1st—George Gaeth, Fremont—Sensation Pearl June—Sire, NSH Mars Chieftain; 2nd — Father Flanagan's Boys Home—Boys Town Wanda Dictator; 3rd—Neb. State Penitentiary—Nebraska Pen Imogene Emperor; 4th Beatrice State Home— B S H Paula Dunloggin Emperor; 5th—Willis Armbrust—Wil-Brust Lou Pabst. (This outstanding heifer is completing a Sr. 2-yr. record that promises to be a possible State record—now has 650 Fat in 292 days 2X).

Four Year Old Cows (7)
(This was the most outstanding class of 4-yr-olds ever in a Neb. State Show —really a mighty uniform group of good ones). 1st—Father Flanagan's Boys Home—Siouxland Queen K Rocket (Best Udder Class Winner)-sired by Posch Nakota Sky Rocket King; 2nd —Lester Fishler—Pawnee Farm Man-O-War Arlene—Gr. Champion Central Dist. (Producing heavy as a 3 yr. old in 292d over 600 lbs. Fat); 3rd—Phillips Bros., —Valla Vista Leona Smoky, Gr. Champion S. E. District Show; 4th—Phillips Bros. —Valla Vista Romona; 5th—Father Flanagan's Boys Home — Boys Town Star Polly.



"BRAIN-BUSTER CONTEST" PRIZE
Bill Eichner, Papillion, Neb., top score winner in the 2d Annual Brain-Buster contest at the 1958 Nebr. B & W Show, at the halter of the prize. At left is Jerry Eickmeier, manager of Abel Dairy Farms, Lincoln, who presented the registered calf to Bill.

Aged Cows — (10)
1st—Willis Armbrust — Wil-Brust Ginger Piebe Ormsby (Sr. and Grand Ch. for 5th time). Sire — Estherdale Governor Piebe; Dam—Norwick Ormsby Bess Seven Up; 2nd—Phillips Bros. —Valla Vista Macy Beauty Posch (E); 3rd—Abel Dairy Farm—Lilac Valley Ace Goldie; 4th—Abel Dairy Farm—Lilac Valley Ace Gloria. (These are a great pair of full sisters — **1st place Produce)**; 5th—Phillips Bros. — Valla Vista Cary Sue.

Produce of Dam (4)
1st—Abel Dairy Farm—Lady Colantha Johanna Gloria; 2nd — Phillips Bros.—Valla Vista Q T Milla Macy; 3rd—R. P. Flynn & Sons—Homestead Rosa Beth Intensity; 4th—Neb. State Reformatory.

Junior Get of Sire (9)
1st—Beatrice State Home—St. Croixco Robarta Emperor; 2nd — Lester Fishler — Glen Afton Flash; 3rd — Neb. State Reformatory—Clyde Hill M B B Susie; 4th—Robert Koehler—Wisconsin Citation; 5th—Harriett Meyers—Wis Forecaster.

Senior Get of Sire (4)
1st—Abel Dairy Farm—Segis Creator Ace; 2nd—Phillips Bros., Roland Ramsay and Paul Lubbe — Hershey Carey Perfection); 3rd—Father Flanagans Boys Home—Polytechnic Imperial Wayne; 4th — Willis Armbrust—Pabst Walker Roam.

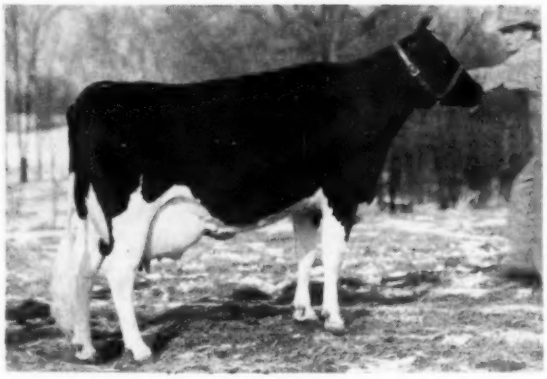
Dairy Herd
1st — Father Flanagans Boys Home; 2nd — Abel Dairy Farm; 3. Phillips Bros.; 4th — Willis Armbrust.

Three Best Females Bred by Exhibitor
1st — Phillips Bros.; 2nd — Father Flanagan's Boys Home; 3rd — Willis Armbrust; 4th — Phillips Bros.

Best Uddered Cow in Milk
1st — Father Flanagan's Boys Home (4-yr. cow) Siouxland Queen K Rocket.
Judge for the Nebraska District Shows and State Show was Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn. owner of Beau Vache Farm.

"Milk is the one article of diet whose sole function in nature is to serve as food. It is also the one food for which there seems to be no satisfactory substitute."—The late Henry C. Sherman, Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University.

Building On These Two Dunloggin Cows



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS (EX)

7y	365d	3X	21,820	4.5%	971.1
9y	365d	3X	21,894	4.2%	941.1

Over 156,000 lifetime. A great daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of the "EX" Dunloggin La Grace.

MISTRESS GRACIOUS is the dam of CASHMAN GRACEFUL COMMANDER (SMP), a bull developed in our herd with the following HIR proof reported in Volume 13:

16 daughters ave.	13,680	3.70	507
15 prs. dtrs. ave.	13,417	3.69	496
dams ave.	13,324	3.51	468
Increase	+94	+.18	+28

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

BETTY is the dam of BROOK LODGE ORMSBY MAJESTIC, another bull developed in our herd. He has a preliminary DHIA proof as follows:

7 pairs dtrs. ave.	13,949	4.0%	551
dams ave.	13,848	3.6%	499
Increase	+101	+.4%	+52

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

BROOK LODGE KNIGHT BROWN BETTY (VG)

AR 6y 11m 3X 19,906 M 3.7% 731 F

She is a daughter of Dunloggin Knight out of a daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della (Carnation Dunloggin X Dunloggin Mistress Della.)

Write For Our Bull List

Poplar Point Farm

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

ROSAFE DISPERSAL AVG. $2223

CATALOG SUMMARY

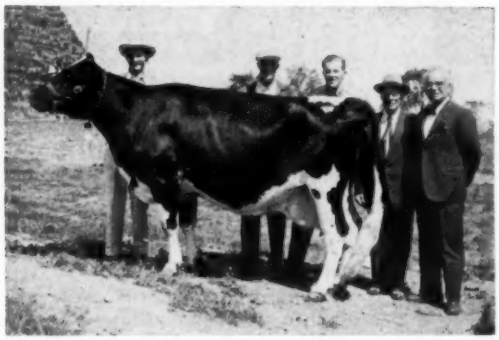
65 Milking females (13 Calves under 3 mos. with dams)	$151,300	$2327.69
21 Bred heifers	13,025	1001.92
16 Open yearlings	58,900	2804.76
10 Heifer calves	24,400	1525.00
15 Bulls	11,300	1130.00
	23,500	1565.67
127 Head	$282,425	$2223.82
1 Orphan calf	1,900	
128 Head	$284,325	

Highlights of the history-making Rosafe Farms Dispersal, Hector I. Astengo, owner, held May 27 at Hays Sale Arena, Trafalgar, Ont., Canada, were given in the June 14 issue of the **World**.

More than 3,000 people attended the sale which set a new high average for Canadian dispersals. Buyers were from ten states, four provinces, Cuba, Argentina, Peru and Mexico. The complete buyers list follows:

H. J. Wilcox & Sons, Beeton
Glenvue Nettie Jemima, 16 yrs. $9,000
Romandale Farms Ltd., Gormley
Rosafe Shamrock Elsie, 2 yrs. 7,400
W. K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que. (3)
Rosafe Reflection Vale, 7 yrs. 7,000
Rosafe Shamrock Allie, 3 yrs. 7,000
Rosafe Shamrock Perth Inka, 5 yrs. 6,000
Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que. (3)
Rosafe Shamrock Pontiac May, 3 yrs. 6,100
Rosafe Shamrock Pamela, 13 mos. 4,600
Rosafe Shamrock Myra, 2 yrs. 4,600
Guillermo Decker, Buenos Aires, Argentina (17)
Rosafe Shamrock Jemima Ann, 23 mos. 5,600
Rosafe Shamrock Jemima, 3 yrs. 4,200
Rosafe Shamrock Arlene, 19 mos. 4,000
Rosafe Shamrock Dora, 18 mos. 3,500
Rosafe Shamrock Kit Inka, 3 yrs. 3,000
Rosafe Security Kit, 20 mos. 2,800
Rosafe Shamrock Mildred, 4 yrs. 2,500
Rosafe Phoenix Innovation, 3 yrs. 2,300
Rosafe Jupiter Mildred, 3 yrs. 2,000
Rosafe Shamrock Iris, 2 yrs. 1,900
Rosafe Silver Pontiac R. A., 8 mos. 1,800
Rosafe Pearl Jean, 13 mos. 1,650
Rosafe Pearl Jean, 13 mos. 1,650
Bull calf from Rosafe Jupiter Mildred, baby 1,600
Rosafe Phoenix Kathleen, 2 yrs. 1,500
Rosafe Pearl Harriet, 17 mos. 1,400
Rosafe Shamrock Bertha, 9 mos. 1,400
Rosafe Pearl Peggy, 15 mos. 1,200
Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill.
Rosafe Shamrock Kit, 8 yrs. 5,200
Hawthorn-Mellody Farm, Libertyville, Ill.
Rosafe Pearl Hamilcar (bull), 16 mos. 5,100
Sheffield Farms, St. George, & R. F. Brown, Paris
Rosafe Inspiration Pontiac, 3 yrs. 5,100
Paul Marshall, Fonthill
A.B.C. Shamrock Mildred, 9 yrs. 5,000
Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta. (5)
Rosafe Shamrock Hartog Vale, 5 yrs. 4,200
Rosafe Ref. Phoebe Shamrock, 4 yrs. 1,250
Rosafe Reflection Peggy, 4 yrs. 1,150
Rosafe Pearl Kay, 16 mos. 1,000
Rosafe Silver Phoebe, 9 mos. 750
Albert Seiling, Elmira (5)
Rosafe Shamrock Rosamond, 5 yrs. 3,700
Rosafe Shamrock Rosalind, 13 mos. 3,500
Rosafe Shamrock Ingrid, 2 yrs. 2,800
Rosafe Shamrock Audrey, 16 mos. 2,200
Rosafe Pearl Supreme (bull), 6 mos. 900
Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.
Rosafe Shamrock Jean Reflection, 3 yrs. 3,700
L. H. Leaver, Port Credit (2)
Rosafe Shamrock Pontiac, 5 yrs. 3,600
Rosafe Shamrock Renown Lorna, 2 yrs. 1,250
Marshall Bros., Fonthill, and Fred Stewart, St. Catharines
Rosafe Shamrock Irene, 3 yrs. 3,200
Forest Lee Farms Ltd., Springfield
Rosafe Shamrock Harriet, 5 yrs. 3,050
Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, & Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.
Rosafe Democrat Kay, 3 yrs. 2,950
Henry Conklin & Sons, Inc., Plain City, Ohio
Rosafe Sigmund (bull), 8 mos. 2,900
Guido Di Tella, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Rosafe Shamrock Heather, 8 yrs. 2,900
Pineyhill Farm, Washington, N. J. (6)
Shamrock Adaline Burke, 2 yrs. 2,800
Rosafe Reflection Kathleen, 4 yrs. 2,700
Rosafe Shamrock Patricia, 2 yrs. 2,300
Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen, 5 yrs. 1,950
Rosafe Shamrock Bernice, 1 yr. 1,500
Rosafe Pearl Kathleen, 13 mos. 950
Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif. (5)
Springbank Adaline Burke, 7 yrs. 2,800
Rosafe Shamrock Kay, 8 yrs. 2,200
Baby heifer from Walhill Harriet Inka 1,900
Rosafe Shamrock Dewdrop, 8 yrs. 1,300
Rosafe Silver Kit Inka, 7 mos. 900
Central Ontario Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Maple
Rosafe Jonathan (bull), 10 mos. 2,800
Agro Bros. Ltd., Hamilton (2)
Rosafe Shamrock Bounty (bull), 9 mos. 2,750
(M) Rosafe Silver Sentinel 4 mos. 400
Fidel Barreto, Havana, Cuba (11)
Rosafe Shamrock Rita, 2 yrs. 2,700
Rosafe Shamrock Beulah, 2 yrs. 2,600
Rosafe Shamrock Isabel, 3 yrs. 2,100
Rosafe Silver Pontiac, 2 yrs. 1,650
Rosafe Shamrock Olivia (bull), 5 mos. 1,500
Rosafe Shamrock Priscilla, 13 mos. 1,500
Rosafe Silver Angela, 21 mos. 1,350
Rosafe Shamrock Millicent, 4 mos. 1,150
Baby bull from Rosafe Reflection Phoebe 1,050
Rosafe Pearl Topsy, 17 mos. 850
Rosafe Pearl Viola, 5 mos. 600
Hallward & Houck, Brampton
Rosafe Shamrock Top, 8 yrs. 2,600
Maranga S. A., Lima, Peru
Rosafe Shamrock Valiant (bull), 5 mos. 2,500
Dr. Harold Schmidt, Modesto, Calif.
Baby bull from Rosafe Shamrock Rosamond 2,500
Jas. T. Needham, Ripley
Rosafe Phoebe Supreme, 6 yrs. 2,400
Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta. (3)
Rosafe Reflection Pansy, 7 yrs. 2,100
Rosafe Pontiac Supreme, 6 yrs. 1,700
Rosafe Reflection Phoebe, 4 yrs. 1,100
Dane Hill Acres, Uptergrove (3)
A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R., 9 yrs. 2,100
Rosafe Democrat Champion, 3 yrs. 1,350
Rosafe Shamrock Kassie Reflection, 4 yrs. 1,350
Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.
Rosafe Shamrock Cynthia, 20 mos. 2,000
Jas. T. Brown, Newcastle
Rosafe Pearl Isabel, 8 mos. 2,000
H. W. Pringle, Napanee (2)
Rosafe Reflection Topsy A., 7 yrs. 1,900
Rosafe Palmyra Reflection, 6 yrs. 1,500
Edmund Peachey Malton (2)
Rosafe Shamrock Julia, 3 yrs. 1,800
Rosafe Reflection Empress, 4 yrs. 1,000
Joseph Robinson, Thornhill
Rosafe Peggy Reflection, 2 yrs. 1,750
Les Peres du St. Esprit, Limbour, Que. (2)
Rosafe Pearl Mamie, 20 mos. 1,700
Rosafe Reflection Lila, 6 yrs. 900
Emilio Fernandez, Morelia, Mexico (2)
Rosafe Shamrock Beatrice, 1 yr. 1,600
Rosafe Shamrock Anastasia, 16 mos. 950
Bailey Farms Ltd., Clover Bar, Alta. (2)
Rosafe Coronet Heather, 2 yrs. 1,500
Rosafe Shamrock Tessie, 5 yrs. 1,100
Chas. Eshleman, Greencastle, Pa.
Mount Hope Nora Ida Consort, 5 yrs. 1,400
Ralph S. Thrower, Saxonburg, Pa.
Rosafe Shamrock Katie, 4 yrs. 1,400
Allan F. Jones, Jamestown, N. Y.
Rosafe Phoenix Harriet, 2 yrs. 1,250
Herbert Taylor, Hilton (2)
Rosafe Shamrock Champion, 8 yrs. 1,200
Thamesview Sovereign Innovation, 11 yrs. 1,125
R. D. Graham, Erin
Rosafe Reflection Millie, 7 yrs. 1,200
Edward W. Dickie, Truro, N.S. (3)
Baby bull from Rosafe Shamrock Jean Reflection 1,200
Rosafe Shamrock Elizabeth, 5 mos. 1,000
Rosafe Pearl Nancy 5 mos. 800
Sheffield Farms, St. George
Rosafe Phoenix Annabelle, 2 yrs. 1,150
Alfonso Soto, Queretaro, Mexico
Rosafe Reflection Heather, 4 yrs. 1,150
Wm. J. Murphy, Lindsay (3)
Rosafe Shamrock Empress, 3 yrs. 1,150
Baby heifer from Walhill Kathleen Reflection 1,100
Baby heifer from Rosafe Reflection Peggy 750
Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville (10)
Rosafe Pearl Sovereign (bull) 1,100
Rosafe Phoenix Kassie, 15 mos. 1,100
Rosafe Silver Vale, 17 mos. 1,050
Rosafe Inspiration Conrad (bull), 6 mos. 800
Rosafe Shamrock Rosemary May, 1 yr. 800
Rosafe Pearl Medal (bull), 4 mos. 800
Rosafe Ref. Pearl Shamrock, 4 yrs. 800
Doneddy Empress Mamie Tensen, 14 yrs. 750
Rosafe Silver Pearl, 14 mos. 750
Rosafe Horace (bull), 8 mos. 750
Owego Livestock Sales, Owego, N. Y. (2)
Rosafe Reflection Top, 4 yrs. 1,100
Baby heifer from Rosafe Reflection Top 350
Richard McNamara, Stratford
Rosafe Shamrock Rag Apple, 3 yrs. 1,075
Chas. Rogers, Detroit, Mich. (3)
Rosafe Reflection Kay, 6 yrs. 1,050
Rosafe Shamrock Ida, 4 yrs. 1,050
Rosafe Reflection Mamie, 5 yrs. 1,000
John & Kenneth Graham, Lindsay
Rosafe Shamrock Dewdrop Ref., 5 yrs. 1,000
Edward V. Carroll, Guelph
Rosafe Crown Champion, 2 yrs. 1,000
Wm. N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio
Baby heifer from Rosafe Shamrock Kit 900
Harold James, Sarnia
Walhill Kathleen Reflection, 15 yrs. 900
Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis. (2)
Baby heifer from A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R. 900
Baby bull from Rosafe Shamrock Ida 700
Murray F. Edwards, Kenilworth
Rosafe Pearl Heather, 10 mos. 900
H. G. Hallward, North Hatley, Que.
Rosafe Shamrock Veronica, 3 mos. 775
Ronald W. Asselstine, Hartington
Rosafe Silver Heather, 3 mos. 750
Lloyd Shantz, Breslau
A.B.C. Shamrock Kassie, 8 yrs. 625
Gordon Laidlaw, Brampton
Rosafe Reflection Mary, 7 yrs. 575
Wm. Shively, Springfield
Baby heifer from Rosafe Shamrock Kathleen 450
Kenneth McEvoy & Son, Marathon
Rosafe Alexander (bull), 10 mos. 450
Alan Jackson, North Sydney, N. S.
Rosafe Pearl Argosy (bull), 7 mos. 400
Findlay Dairy Farms, Toronto
Rosafe Phoenix Daniel (bull), 7 mos. 350
Mervyn McQuarrie, Maple
Rosafe Reflection Jean, 6 yrs. 300

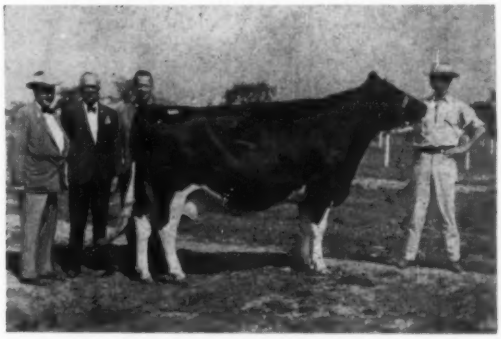
Some Tops At The Rosafe Dispersal



GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA ($9,000)
This famous 15-year-old brood cow topped the Rosafe Sale to H. J. Wilcox & Sons, Beeton, Ont. In the picture, left to right: Frank Pfister, Oakville; Charles Wilcox, Evan Wilcox, H. J. Wilcox, Beeton; and Dr. Hector I. Astengo. Her two daughters in the sale brought $5600 and $4200. Three of her sons have sold for a total of $48,650.

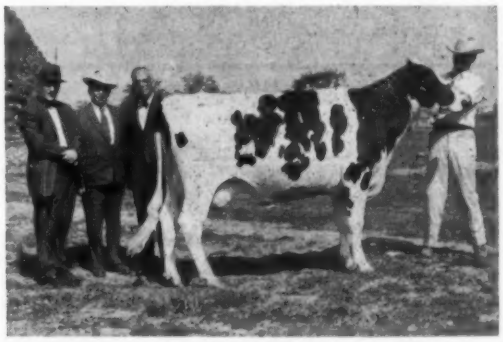
ROSAFE PEARL HAMILCAR ($5,100)
This son of famed ABC Shamrock Mildred was purchased by Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill. In the photo, left to right, are Floyd Seitz and A. W. Heinson, both of Hawthorn Mellody Farms.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK ALLIE ($7,000)
One of the top selling animals in the Rosafe herd, purchased by W. K. MacLeod, Lake Aylmer Farms, Disraeli, Quebec. Left to right: Hermas Lajoie, Secretary of Quebec Branch of H-F Ass'n. of Canada; Pierre Gignac, manager of Lake Aylmer Farm; Dr. Astengo; Frank Pfister at the halter.



ROSAFE REFLECTION VALE ($7,000)
Another of the top Rosafe animals purchased by W. K. MacLeod for his Lake Aylmer Farms, Disraeli, Quebec. Pictured are Hermas Lajoie, Dr. Astengo, Pierre Gignac and Frank Pfister. "Vale" was All-Canadian 2-year-old in 1953 and has since been twice Reserve and once Honorable Mention All-Canadian.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT ($5,200)
One of the noted show cows of the Rosafe herd, purchased by Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill. At left is Hector I. Astengo, owner of Rosafe Farms, with Robert L. Hunter of Ravenglen Farm. Frank Pfister at the halter. Kit was All-American 4-year-old in 1954.



ROSAFE SHAMROCK PONTIAC MAY ($6,100)
Purchased by Lionel Baril, Sutton, Quebec. An ABC Reflection Sovereign daughter from the great "Pontiac" family. Her full sister a year younger went to Romandale for $7,400. Pictured are: Gerard Lebissoniere, adviser to Mr. Baril; H. L. Baril; Dr. Astengo, and Frank Pfister at the halter.

NORTH CAROLINA SPRING SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

35	Females 2y & over	$19,360	$553.14
4	Bred Yearlings	1,940	485.00
2	Open Yearlings	455	227.50
3	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	560	186.67
1	Bull over 3 mos.	270	270.00
45		$22,585	$501.89

This year's North Carolina Annual Spring Sale, sponsored by the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Assn., Inc., was a successful event with the fine average of $501.89. The Association President is W. K. Keeter, Morgantown, while Charles E. Graham, Linwood, was chairman of the sale. The selling team included R. Charles Backus, auctioneer, Mexico, N. Y.; Horace A. Backus, pedigrees, also of Mexico; and R. Glen Hardin, Guilford College, announcements. Mr. Hardin is also Secy-Treas. of the State Association.

[illegible] farm Dairy, Orange, Va., [illegible] of the $700 ani[illegible]ls in[illegible] top of the sale [illegible] $775 in Meadow[illegible] Warner [illegible] Vergie 336485[illegible] 2X [illegible] of Rag Apple be[illegible] purchased by Reid Hamp[illegible], Ga., whose four selections also included the Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va., $700 consignment, Rosni Conqueror Maggie 2d 4050695, a bred heifer of Mr. Walker's breeding for several generations. Mr. Hampton was the second largest buyer of the day with his four head totaling $2400.

R. L. Ford, Lincolnton, N. C., placed the final $720 bid on Meadowfarm Oak Pabst Fayne 3947499, a 3-yr-old from a high producing maternal line she also from Meadowfarm Dairy.

Other top Frank Walker consignments went to Bobby E. Greene, Oxford, N. C.; Walden Weaver, Bessemer City, N. C.; and Snipes Bros., Hillsboro, N. C. at $675, $650 and $635 respectively.

H. M. Staney, Statesville, N. C., was another who consigned several tops. The high animal from his group at $680 was Rag Apple Elderslie 1128810 C, a fresh cow. Her purchaser was Joseph N. Eubanks, Hillsboro, N. C. From the Stamey consignment also were the $610 and $600 choices by George Dodson, Hillsboro, N. C. and Walter D. Holloway, Clayton, N. C., respectively.

Three more hit the $600 mark — two consigned by Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md., and one by the Oxford, N. C., Orphanage.

Heavy buyer for the day was J. Horace Mann, Pittsboro, N. C., whose six head totaled $2,905.

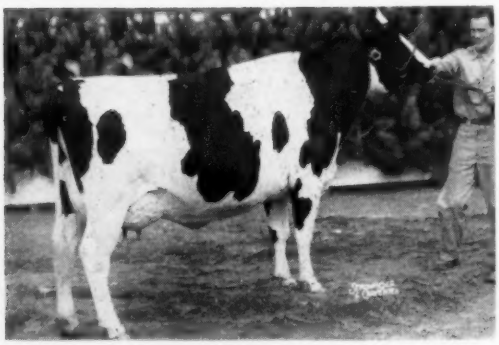
A good crowd attended with buyers present from Georgia and Virginia in addition to the host state. Consignments were from North Carolina, Virginia and Maryland.

Buyers follow:

Reid Hampton, Gray, Ga. (4)
Meadow Farm Warner App Vergie (2-51) ... $775
(Meadowfarm Dairy, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Conqueror Maggie 2d (6-55) 700
(Frank S. Walker)
Segis Creamelle Bonnie Burke (4-52) ... 550
(Meadowfarm Dairy)
R. L. Ford, Lincolnton, N. Car.
Meadowfarm Oak Pabst Fayne (9-54) ... 720
(Meadowfarm Dairy)
Joseph N. Eubanks, Hillsboro, N. Car.
Rag Apple Elderslie (11-53) ... 680
(H. M. Stamey, Statesville, N. Car.)
Bobby E. Greene, Oxford, N. Car.
Rosni Homestead Aaggie Fobes (8-55) ... 675
(Frank S. Walker)
Walden Weaver, Bessemer City, N. Car.
Rosni Letitia King Bess 2d (5-55) 650
(Frank S. Walker)
Snipes Bros., Hillsboro, N. Car.
Rosni Bess Jewel Burke (5-55) ... 635
(Frank S. Walker)
George Dodson, Hillsboro, N. Car.
Jo-Lands Yalta Lady (4-50) ... 610
(H. M. Stamey, Statesville, N. Car.)
Walter D. Holloway, Clayton, N. Car.
Princess Lula Warwick (12-51) ... 600
(H. M. Stamey)
Fred H. Stem, Oxford, N. Car.
Oxsonic Roamer Canary (12-55) ... 600
(Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. Car.)
James White, Union Grove, N. Car.
Irvington R A Bonita (6-55) ... 600
Irvington Princess Jerry (12-55) ... 580
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Hugh Barbee, Concord, N. Car.
Irvington Princess Reba (8-55) ... 600
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms)

(Please turn to page 38)

Kit comes to Ravenglen



ROSAFE SHAMROCK KIT
"Excellent"
All-American 4-yr-old 1954. Top record at 7y of 23,254 milk, 818 lbs. fat.

We are delighted that Kit, one of the great cows of the breed, joins our battery of outstanding brood cows. Kit is big - she weighs a ton. She is strong in dairy character. She classifies Excellent. She was All-American 4-year-old, a member of a strong All-American Get of Sire and Produce of Dam. She is a great brood cow. Her beautiful yearling daughter sold for $2800. Good cow men told us they were the top pair in the Rosafe herd. We like Kit very much!

Please visit our herd and see Kit and her co-workers. You will like them! Kit, Urena, Ann, Illeana, Commander Jane — all the rest. The Triunes, especially, will please you.

Write for pedigrees of bull calves we have for sale.

FLASH! Ormsby Commander Jane (EX), dam of the All-American "Genius" bull freshened June 1st with a nicely marked bull calf by Brigeen Golden Magic. He is for sale!

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
ROBERT L. HUNTER, Owner

Earl Moeller, Mgr. — Robert Day, Herdsman — Phone 593-R-1

Fobes Admiral Dean (VG)

OUR SON OF THE ILLINOIS 2X CHAMPION PRODUCER

Fobes Admiral Dean was pictured in our page ad — June 8, '57. His sire is the VG Curtiss Candy Masterpiece (son of the noted 1019-lb. EX., Dunloggin Adeen); his dam is the Excellent Illinois State Champion, Fobes Mechthilde De Kol Bess pictured below.

She has another 2X record of 806 lbs. of fat, a daughter with 821 F. on 2X and her dam has 843-lbs. of fat — a great 3-generation group.

Our daughters of "Dean" are now freshening and they are a most promising lot.

We have sons of "Dean" and bull calves by Ruby Acres Leader Heman, ("Hedda's" son of Wis Leader) — and by Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes our son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes from a 912-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d. Write for particulars — or come and see them.

Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa

— HIS DAM —

FOBES MECHTHILDE DE KOL BESS
Excellent - 1084 lbs. fat

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wis.

FLOYD PECK, Manager — S. D. RUBY, Owner

1920 — 1958 = 38 Years ON CONTINOUS TESTING PROGRAM

ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)
Former National Champion on HIR
5y 365d 2X 26,673 M 4.3% 1145.9 F.
Bred and developed in our herd. She is still Wisconsin state record cow on 2X - HIR.

HIR TESTING SINCE 1943 — DHIA FOR PRECEDING YEARS—OUR DHIA FIGURE FOR 1957—417.2 on 60.2 COWS HIR — 52 LACT. — 12,733 M — 3.7% — 470 FAT

Pabst Burke Cascader started us off with a great bunch of his fine daughters. We still have 12 of these great cows in our herd, among them is the former national champion, Rock Valley Burke Beautiful, pictured left.

We are now following up this program with such fine sires as **Pabst Walkro** (a Pabst Roamer Dean Walker son from a Roamer daughter)—his 2-yr-old daughters have made up to 637 F.; and **Rock Valley Raven Piebe,** our Raven son from one of our Burke bred cows with 4,570 F. and 138,000 M. We have also used two ¾ brothers to "Beautiful" — one of them was made a SMP sire in our herd.

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 21 COWS OVER 100,000-LBS. MILK.

We have some fine young bulls available — when in need of a herd sire come and look them over — or write.

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. — **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** — A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

Canadian National Average $1405

CATALOG SUMMARY

13 Milking females (1 Calf under 3 mos. with dam)	**$21,400**	**$1,646.15**
	250	**250.00**
36 Bred Heifers	**41,550**	**1,154.07**
2 Heifer calves	**2,400**	**1,200.00**
3 Bulls	**10,300**	**3,433.33**
54 Head	**$75,900**	**$1,405.55**

The highest averaging Canadian National Sale since 1946 was held at Hays Sale Arena, Trafalgar, Ont., on May 26. Top prices and leading buyers were mentioned in the June 14 World and following is the complete list of buyers:

Ente Lombardo Potenziamento Zootecnico, Milan, Italy
Glenafton Bounty (bull), 13 mos. $5,500
(J. J. E. McCague, Alliston)
Vnd Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif. (6)
Sheffield Reflection Dewdrop, 2 yrs. 3,000
(Sheffield Farms, St. George)
Bridge Lea Reflection Idena A., 3 yrs. 2,700
(Ormond B. Craig, Metcalfe)
Edgehill eflection Kitty, 2 yrs. 2,000
(Cecell Atkinson & Arthur Ball, Schomberg)
Lodestar Reflection Axie, 2 yrs. 850
(Jas. A. McCague, Alliston)
Nelcrest Hope Jewel, 2 yrs. 850
(N. Craig Nelson, Campbellford)

A. Jacques & Fils, Lennoxville, Que.
Bond Haven Centurion Dominator (bull), 6 mos. 3,000
(C. J. Ceresswell, Beeton)

Francis X. Baker, Kingston, Ont.
Malco Lochinvar Marianne, 7 yrs. 3,000
(Dr. P. B. Rynard, Orillia)

R. R. Dennis, Oak Ridges, Ont. (12)
Glenafton Nettie Patsy B., 4 yrs. 2,600
(J. J. E. McCague)
Royalane Reflection Joan, 9 mos. 1,400
(Eldred King, Markham)
Elmcroft Inka Showdrop Sady, 2 yrs. 1,350
(Dunrobin & Elmcroft Farms Ltd., Beaverton)
Hickory Nook Princess, 4 yrs. 1,350
(J. F. Lindsay, Sydenham)
Bakervilla Rema Jenny, 2 yrs. 1,150
(Frank A. Baker, London)
Nic-A-Bar Mistress Susie, 2 yrs. 1,050
(Harold E. Nickel, Cowanstown)
Limbour Roeflect Annie, 7 mos. 1,000
(Les Peres du St. Esprit, Limbour, Que.)
R. A. Duchess Sovereign R., 2 yrs. 1,000
(W. A. Stinson, Bell's Corners)
Allois Diplomat Sally, 2 yrs. 950
(W. A. Stinson)
Marlacres Country Girl, 2 yrs. 900
(Wilfred James & Sons, Sarnia)
Somesholm Lenox Pabst Polly, 2 yrs. 900
(R. H. Somes, Sarnia)
Hello Milestone Mimi, 2 yrs. 850
(R. D. Graham, Erin)

Chas. Cox, Calgary, Alta. (5)
Ferwood Rag Apple Joan, 6 yrs. 2,600
(Eldred King)
Houckholme Model Prince (bull), 6 mos. 1,800
(J. E. Houck, Brampton)
Rag Apple Treasure Anne, 2 yrs. 1,350
(Donald F. Becker, Ayr.)
Stonetown Pride Lynn, 2 yrs. 1,200
(David R. Stevens, St. Marys)
Vinedale Hope Lottie, 2 yrs. 800
(Elva Vine & Sons, Listowel)

Henry Conklin, Plain City, Ohio
Strathaven Eminent Juliana, 2 yrs. 2,300
(Jas. R. Henderson, Kingston)

Horace Fuller, North Lake, Wis.
Spring Farm Fond Echo, 2 yrs. 2,200
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville)

C. Naylor, Lancaster, Ont. (2)
Baker Pabst Roburke Nig, 4 yrs. 1,900
(Leo A. Baker & Sons, Lambeth)
Valina Keyring Lyons, 6 yrs. 825
(Jas. W. Carney, Georgetown)

Fidel Barreto, Havana, Cuba (8)
Bond Haven Centurion Colleen B., 2 yrs. 1,450
(C. J. Cerswell)
Thames Crest Tensen Beauty A., 2 yrs. 1,250
(Earl J. Hooper, St. Marys)
Maplewanna Celebrity Jennie, 4 yrs. 1,150
(Ward A. Shantz, Waterloo)
Brad Lea Governor Keyes, 2 yrs. 850
(Jas. Bradley Goderich)
Limbour Bolac Sovereign Savole, 2 yrs. 850
(Les Peres du St. Esprit)
Meadow Lee Corrine Lass, 2 yrs. 850
(Robert M. Perrin, Ayr.)
Shady View Benefactor Adele, 2 yrs. 825
(Everett C. Oxby, Rothsay)
Rocklawn Janice, 2 yrs. 755
(K. E. Holliday, Brooklin)
Geo. & L. H. Leaver, Port Credit
Fraeholme Reflection Memory, 2 yrs. 1,300
(G. W. Fraser, Streetsville)
Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.
Willow Grove Hopeful Bess, 4 yrs. 1,300
(T. R. Clarkson, Brampton)
Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville, N. Y.
Bridge View Elaine, 5 yrs. 1,300
(Stewart W. Fisher, Vernon)
Emilio Fernandez, Morelia, Mexico (5)
Shore Lea Countess Inka, 2 yrs. 1,250
(W. D. Shore, St. Thomas)
Stewarthaven Inka Dora, 2 yrs. 1,250
(Fred Stewart, St. Catharines)
Bridge Lea Reflection Joan, 3 yrs. 1,200
(Ormond B. Craig)
Marldale Tidy Joyce, 2 yrs. 900
(Harold James, Sarnia)
Woodruff Tradition Annabel, 2 yrs. 800
(F. W. Townsend, Belwood)
Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville (2)
Houckholme Corrine Faith, 2 yrs. 1,150
(J. E. Houck)
Dunlea Trudy Royalty, 2 yrs. 1,050
(Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville)
Alfonso Soto, Queretaro, Mexico
Lodestar Reflection Axie B., 2 yrs. 950
(Jas. A. McCague)
Chas. Rogers, Detroit, Mich. (2)
Rocklawn Re-Echo, 5 yrs. 850
(K. E. Holliday)
Wakefield Reflection Voywayne, 2 yrs. 850
(Francis B. McKibbon, Glanford St.)
Dr. P. B. Rynard, Orillia
Amoslea Posch Evelyn, 5 yrs. 775
(Leslie D. Witmer & Sons, Hespeler)
Angel Usabiaga, Celaya, Mexico
Malban Babette, 2 yrs. 750
(J. M. Chambers, Hatchley)

"If you regard milk only as a drink for children you are likely to omit from your diet an ideal food which can lengthen your life and add comfort and zest to your allotted time. To live vigorously and enjoy life you should drink milk."—Dr. Herrell De Graff, Professor of Food Economics, School of Nutrition, Cornell University.

Our Cattle Were Appreciated

At The National Convention Sale

The 3 head that we consigned brought a total of $8950 and averaged over twice the average of the sale. Our Crete Tidy daughter topped the females and our bull was third high selling male. We would like to express our thanks to all those interested in the Shaws Ridge cattle.

- Shaws Schoolmaster Crete sold for $3750 to Kentucky Artificial Breeding Association, Louisville, Ky.
- Shaws Crete Tidy Dunloggin sold for $3200 to Eben C. Haggett, Damariscotta Mills, Maine.
- Shaws Fern Side Lady sold for $2000 to H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.

SIRE OF TOP SELLING FEMALE

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Excellent - Gold Medal
Another Crete Tidy consigned by Brigeen Farms sold for $2800.

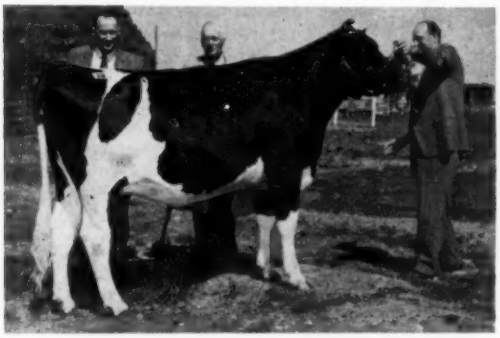
SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

HERD CALF. VAC. & ACC. FOR BANG'S & T. B.
HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

Some Tops At The Canadian National Sale

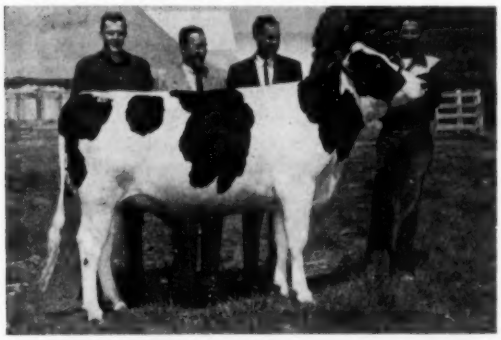
GLENAFTON BOUNTY ($5,500)
This son of Rosafe Signet consigned by Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont. was purchased by an artificial breeding association at Milan, Italy. He brought the top price of the sale. In the photo (l. to r.) are: Dr. Pietro Fossa, head of the Artificial Breeding Unit, G. M. Clemons, Secretary-Manager of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, and Dr. Cesaire Monestiroli, also of the Artificial Breeding unit. At the halter is Mort Butchers, superintendent of Glenafton Farms.

MALCO LOCHINVAR MARIANNE ($3,000)
Top price for milking females at the Canadian National Sale. Consigned by Dr. P. B. Rynard, Orillia, Ont. and purchased by Francis and Kenneth Baker, Kingston, Ont. She is classified Excellent and has a top record of 859 lbs. fat. Carrying calf to Rosafe Centurion. Pictured, l. to r., are: Kenneth Baker, Francis X. Baker, Dr. P. B. Rynard, and L. Smith, herdsman for Dr. Rynard.



SPRING FARM FOND ECHO ($2,200)
Purchased by Horace Fuller, North Lake, Wisconsin (center) at one of the top prices of the sale. Consigned by J. M. Fraser (left), Streetsville, Ontario. She is a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope out of the Excellent Credholme Mary Supreme, Res. All-Canadian 4-year-old of 1945. At the halter is G. W. Fraser, Streetsville.

STRATHAVEN EMINENT JULIANA ($2,300)
One of the top selling heifers of the sale, a double granddaughter of Hays' Inspiration consigned by Jas. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont., and purchased by Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, Ohio. Pictured (l. to r.) are: Mr. Henderson, Henry Conklin, William Conklin.



SHEFFIELD REFLECTION DEWDROP ($3,000)
This daughter of Rosafe Sovereign Supreme consigned by Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ontario, was the top priced heifer of the sale. She was one of six head purchased in this sale by Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif. Left to right: Graham Malcolm and John Malcolm, owners of Sheffield Farms; Vad Jelton; Orton Eby, Superintendent at Sheffield.

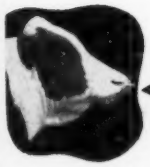
BRIDGE LEA REFLECTION IDENA A ($2,700)
A 3-year-old granddaughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign consigned by Ormand B. Craig, Metcalfe, Ont. and purchased by Vad Jelton, Healdsburg, Calif. Mr. Jelton and Mr. Craig are pictured.

N. CAROLINA (from page 34)

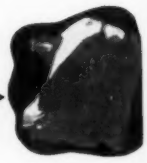
Charles Fisher Ward, Lexington, N. Car.
Poland Ambassador Polly Jane (3-56) 575
(R. J. Willis, Powhatan, Va.)
Charles E. Porter, Rural Retreat, Va.
Cobleview Madcap Mabel (1-56) .. 565
(Mrs. T. H. Bundy, Jamestown, N. Car.)
Chas. A. Steffeny, Rural Retreat, Va.
Poland Gracious Ormsby (6-56) .. 565
Poland Springbank R A Ormsby (3-56) 520
(R. J. Willis)
J. Horace Mann, Pittsboro, N. Car.
Hampstead Ormsby Duke Fobes (8-55) 560
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Oxsonic Duchess Grace (11-55) ... 500
(Oxford Orphanage)
Loganvell Lad Doris Rita (9-55) .. 490
(James P. Ingram, Jr., Statesville, N. Car.)
Hampstead Emerald May Fobes (12-55) 485
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Meadowfarm Wood Bond Haven (8-54) 465
(Meadowfarm Dairy)
Wheatmore Dunloggin Cindy (12-55) 405
(Wheatmore Farms, Trinity, N. Car.)
R. W. Green, Creedmoore, N. Carolina
Irvington Princess Dorcas (8-55) 540
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms)
Luck Brothers Slam Posch (8-50) .. 535
(Meadowfarm Dairy)
I. Mack Tucker, Stanfield, N. Car.
Antrimlea Countess Abbekerk (4-52) 530
(H. M. Stamey)
Henry J. Fite, Kings Mountain, N. Car.
Kingstead Mistress Gail (6-56) ... 500
(Leslie C. King, Kings Mountain, N. Car.)
Confideen Colantha May (4-56) ... 465
(William M. Stewart, Grantsboro, N. Car.)
L W Helengeorge Ormsby Pearl (6-56) 455
(Lutterloh & Williams, Pittsboro, N.C.)
Fobes Burke Pontiac Lady (12-55) 405
(Richard Harris, Jr., Norwood, N. Car.)
Sam Z. Tussey, Lexington, N. Car.
Cobleview Rag Apple Bertha (1-56) 490
(Mrs. T. H. Bundy, Jamestown, N. C.ar.)
Robert L. Amick, Lenoir, N. Car.
Appalachian Nettie Marcy (10-55) 475
(Oxford Orphanage)
Grady Braxton, Pittsboro, N. Car.
Irvington R A Estelle (10-55) ... 535
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms)
Charles M. Sloop, Salisbury, N. Car.
Poland Oakmulgee Rag Apple Sue (3-56) 515
(R. J. Willis)
Homer R. Tapp, Chapel Hill, N. Car.
Richvale Molly Blossom (8-55) ... 500
(Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, Thomasville, N. Car.)
Eugene A. Reed, Winston-Salem, N. Car.
Rag Apple Kingdom Lassie (10-56) 420
(William M. Stewart, Grantsboro, N. Car.)

Other buyers were: Roger Ferguson, Statesville; J. R. Fisher, Enfield; H. M. Stamey, Statesville; R. C. Hampton, Rockwell; and John T. Kern, Star, N. Car.

HIGH INDEX



AMERICAN BREEDERS



PROVED SIRES

ARE USED BY

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

EXCLUSIVELY

This means every *sire* in ABS Service has demonstrated the inheritance for high production!

Use this service and introduce proved high production inheritance every time you breed a cow.

Daughters of these bulls will produce more milk and provide for you and your family a bigger milk check and a higher standard of living than would be possible with any other breeding program.

Call the American Breeders Service Representative in your area, or write directly to the American Breeders Service.

EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT . . . THE TREND OF TIMES IN '58

Always Looking for Great Sires and Top Technicians

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 43 States. Studs at: Carmel, Indiana, Madison, Wisconsin, Palo Alto, California

HAROLD GERBING DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

86	Females 2y & over	$32,365	$376.34
1	Bred Yearling	220	220.00
7	Bulls over 3 mos.	1,785	255.00
94		$34,370	$365.34
28	Grades	9,705	
		$44,075	

Held under difficulties caused by a heavy windstorm, the Harold C. Gerbing Dispersal of his Thysldu Farm herd at Sheboygan, Wis., on April 30, resulted in a total somewhat less than anticipated. With only about a quarter of the cattle sold, the tent blew down and the balance of the sale was held in the open, making it difficult for bidders to get a good view or for the auctioneers to take bids.

The $700 top of the day was Dairyland Pabst Fobes 3835973 (G), a 638-lb. 3-yr-old selling fresh. This daughter of Pabst Sir Comet Master was taken by D. H. Wood & Son, White Hall, Md.

Walter Siemers, Cleveland, Wis. purchased four of the good ones including Black Diamond Palina Sally 3456838 (GP) at $650—she a "45th" bred cow with records to 683 lbs. fat and 18,412 lbs. milk. Another 18,000-lb. producer, Black Diamond Pontiac Tootsie 3456834 (VG), a Pabst Sir Comet Admiral (EX) daughter, was the $645 purchase of George Vande Loo, Jr., Cleveland, Wis.

The remaining female at $600 or better was Black Diamond Echo Yoo Hoo 3457687 (GP) who went at $620 to Paul Staudinger, Reedsville, Wis.

The sale was managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis. Buyers follow:

D. H. Wood & Son, White Hill, Md.
Dairyland Pabst Fobes (3-53) ... $700
Walter Siemers, Cleveland, Wis.
Black Diamond Palina Sally (9-51) 650
Thysldu Comet Betty Burke (10-53) 535
Thysldu Comet Gem (12-53) 450
Thysldu Comet Hermina (4-54) ... 435

(Please turn to page 48)

Gracias mis Amigos

(Thank you my friends)

The appreciation of the Rosafe' herd shown at our dispersal by breeders from many lands was a wonderful conclusion to our happy years with you. We most sincerely thank all those who helped to make the sale such a great success by their bidding and wish the buyers realization of their highest hopes with their purchases. It was thrilling to have bred and owned these cattle; we are confident they will bring much satisfaction to their new owners.

Many complimentary and much appreciated things have been said and written about my work with Holsteins. Any success I have achieved or any contribution I may have made was possible only because of the interest and devotion of the loyal staff at Rosafe' Farms. I cannot adequately express my thanks to them but it is one of my greatest regrets that we must now go separate ways.

In organizing all details of the dispersal Hays Farms Limited again demonstrated their remarkable ability to leave nothing undone. But more than that, I wish to publicly thank Tom Hays for his continued interest and help from the first to last days at Rosafe'.

Now we must say farewell but my happy days in Canada and the many friends who made them so will ever be uppermost in my memory.

— Hector I. Astengo

Artificial Services Still Available

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)—for terms and conditions, apply to Hays Farms Limited, Box 470, Oakville, Ontario.

ROSAFE SOVEREIGN SUPREME (EX)—for terms and conditions, apply to Dr. C. R. Reed, Central Ontario Cattle Breeding Association, Box 349, Maple, Ontario. (Phone: Maple 106)

Rosafe Farms Brampton, Ont.

Phone: Snelgrove 19 W

Only 19 Shopping Days Left!

"Romance that Bull" in the Herd Sire Issue

Your Copy Should Be Mailed by July 19!

Order Herd Sire Pedigrees NOW!

(Deadline — JULY 19)

All You Need To Send Us:

1. His name, registration number, date of birth.
2. Name and number of his sire and dam.
3. Any unpublished records you want included.

We'll Do These Things For You:

1. Provide a new, up-to-date pedigree of your sire.
2. Publish it in the Herd Sire Issue, August 9.
3. Send you 50 reprints of it at no extra cost.

All At Regular WORLD Advertising Rates:

One half page (no cuts)	$ 85.00
One Page	165.00
Two pages	320.00

(Regular WORLD advertisers at their contract rates)

Note: Each pedigree requires one-half page of space without any pictures. In a full page you can use two pedigrees, or one pedigree with pictures.

Please Order Now — Deadline Is Only Two Weeks Away!

There's The Herd Sire Pedigree Section:

Breeders study it. Buyers use it. Pedigrees are interesting - and they are packed with valuable information that is useful for reference for the next year or more.

That's why a good "full" pedigree, packed with Excellents and Very Goods and high records, makes good advertising copy. We know of no way to put more information about a good bull into a half-page of space. We know of no better way to place detailed information on the breed's leading herd sires into the hands of 30,000 prospective bull buyers!

If pedigrees do not fit your needs . . .

you can tell your story in words and pictures!

The Market For Bulls Is Improving!

Breeders from many sections of the country report increased demand for well bred young bulls. Holstein sale prices are up 28% over last year, and bulls average more than cows or bred heifers—but they have to be GOOD. Here is a dual opportunity for you to sell NOW and promote for TOMORROW.

Use Display Advertising

If you don't own a herd sire, or prefer to tell your herd sire story by words and pictures instead of by pedigree . . . then a DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT in the Herd Sire Issue is your answer. It's the place to sell young bulls - the place to display your breeding program - the place to offer artificial service. You can help yourself by helping the breed put its best bulls forward.

1 Page	$165.00	1/3 Page	$58.00
2/3 Page	113.00	1/4 Page	44.00
1/2 Page	85.00	1/6 Page	29.00

(Contract advertisers at their regular contract rates)

The Holstein Business Is GOOD! How Is It With You?

Good Promotion Is Part of Good Management

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD ◆ Lacona, N. Y.

Another Son of the GM Carnation Governor

Homestead Inka Comes to Eastern Iowa —

MANCRYCO GOVERNOR SUNNYBANK IS A PATERNAL BROTHER TO H-61 MANCRYCO ROYAL CHIEFTAIN, WHOSE DAM IS THE 939-LB. EX. MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE

Special matings to our Gold and Silver Medal Sires - get pedigrees and prices today.

ManCryCo Governor Sunnybank

He is EH-86 - born Feb. 5, 1952. His official USDA proof —

6 daus. - 7 recs. - ave.	16143 M.	- 3.6%	-	582 F.
6 dams - 12 recs. - ave.	15518 M.	- 3.4%	-	520 F.
Increase	+625 M.	- +.2%	-	+62 F.

Note the high level of production on the dams to which this sire was bred.

His daughters are big and uniform, the udders are strongly attached. He is full brother to ManCryCo Governor Carioca, VG with 3y2m 3X 18647M 3.8% 718 F., former Iowa State record jr. 3-yr. old.

The sire of EH-86, Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, GM, has a plus proof on 439-lb. dams of 68 lbs. of fat, is a 1085-lb. son of Carnation Governor Imperial and has a VG full brother that is a SMP sire. The dam of EH-86 was a GP daughter of Forum Formula with a 4-yr. old DHIA record of 603 fat.

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

— The Best Value In Dairy Breeding —

BOX 1751, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE
(VG) - (88) at 3 years

— HIS DAM —

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)
6-6 3X AR 365 21,609 M 3.7% 805 F
7-11 3X AR 262 19,885 M 3.6% 712 F
9y 3X AR 365d 24596 3.8% 939 F
Is EX in Mammary - was Gr. Ch. and best udder, All-Iowa '52, '54 and Neb. 1953. Dam of "Duke," granddam of "Dean."

← ManCryCo Royal Duke

"Duke" is sired by ManCryCo Governor Jupiter (1st. 2-yr. old Nebraska State Fair, 1954) who is now plus proven, a son of the GM Carnation Governor Homestead Inka from the 966-lb. ManCryCo Royal Star who is VG and EX on mammary.

"Duke's" dam is the Excellent 939-lb. cow pictured left and her dam is our Gold Medal, Excellent, Maytag Dean Inka Rue with 999 F., next dam the Iowa champion, 1071-lb. Inka Rue Ollie Posch.

Four of "Duke's" daughters are now in production and making nice records, should do near 500-lbs. of fat on 2X. "Duke" combines the two best families in our herd. We have some of his choice sons—from classified and high record dams.

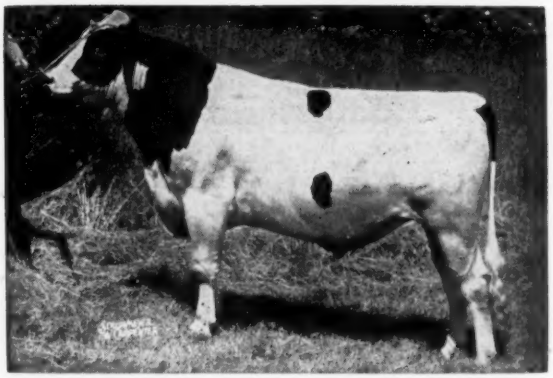
ManCryCo Farms

MANNING, IOWA

LEO BRUCK, Owner LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

Lyon Brook "Wallie" Queen

Excellent - 92 Points



"WALLIE", our son of the great "Queen Cow", pictured below, is demonstrating his ability to transmit his great inheritance. His 24 classified daughters were classified at an average age of just 3 yrs. with 23 first calf heifers and one 2nd calf heifer. They surpass the breed average in every category and show an increase over their dams in all but one. These daughters were in 10 different herds.

• 24 Classified Daughters Average 82.3

24 "Wallie" Daughters (Average Age - 3 yrs)

	FC	GA	DC	BC	MS	FU	RU	L&F	R
EX					2		3		1
VG	4	3	19	15	4	8	6	2	9
GP	16	17	5	9	12	8	10	12	11
G	4	4			5	8	4	9	3
F					1		1	1	
Ave.	82.3	81.8	86.0	85.1	82.1	82.0	83.2	80.0	83.8
Breed Av. Same Age	79.1	79.5	84.2	83.1	78.8	78.8	80.1	78.5	80.2

23 of Their Dams (Average Age - 5 yrs.)

	FC	GA	DC	BC	MS	FU	RU	L&F	R
EX		1	4	2					1
VG	2	3	15	10	3	3	11	4	8
GP	14	8	4	9	12	9	7	10	7
G	6	10		2	7	8	5	6	5
F	1	1			1	3		3	2
Ave:	81.0	80.4	87.0	84.6	80.6	79.3	83.2	80.0	82.0

• 10 Daughters Average 16,826 Milk & 608 Fat

His preliminary proof on 10 pairs:

Daus. ave.	16,826	3.61	608
Dams ave.	15,545	3.66	569
	+1281	—.05	+39

(Made in 6 different herds)

FLASH!! — A Lyon Brook "Wallie" daughter just topped the females in the June Earlville Super Duper. A bred 2-yr-old due with first calf, she sold for $1600.

• Write for information on sons of "Wallie" or sons of Budd Farm Top Notch out of "Wallie" daughters. Frozen Wallie semen is also available.

His "EX" National Champion Dam

HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR (EX)
6-11 365 2X 35,564 3.7 1319.1
(National record for Milk and Fat)

River Valley Farm

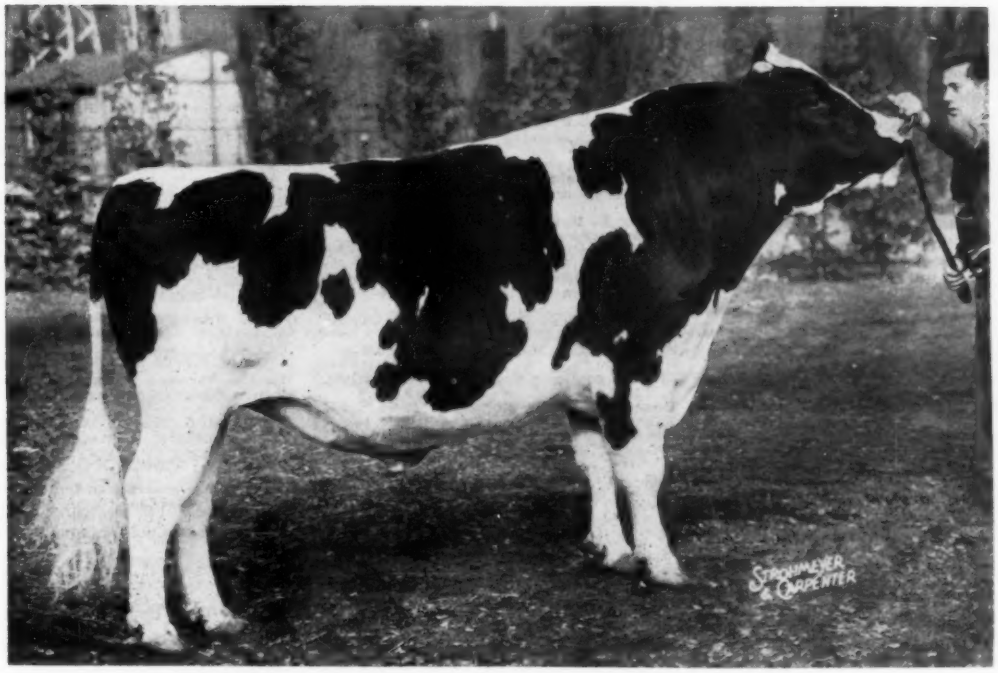
Mrs. G. Low & Son
MILFORD, N. Y.

Lyon Brook Farm

Archie Meek
NORWICH, N. Y.

"A Glenafton Senior Herd Sire"

(Maternal Brother Of Centurion)



ROSAFE SIGNET (Excellent) — Born April 9, 1954

Sire: A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX) Dam: GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA (EX)

Signet is the sire of the top selling bull at auction in Canada to date in 1958, purchased by Eate Lombardo, Potenziamento, Milano, Italy, while his dam, Nettie, sold in the Rosafe Dispersal at more than 15½ years of age, has the distinction of being the highest selling animal.

His sons were also the leading priced entries in the following comparatively recent sales: Glenafton Reformer, purchased by Elmo E. Gamet, Lamoni, Iowa, in C. B. Smith's Dec. 9, 1957, Wolverine Invitational Sale and Glenafton Dragoon purchased by the Tri-State Breeders Co-op, Westby, Wis., in W. L. Baird's Waukesha 44th Anniversary Sale, April 28, 1958.

Glenafton Nuclear, the 2nd high selling bull, purchased by Harold and Roger Wolf, Morenci, Mich., in the April 14, 1958 Wolverine Classic, was also by Signet.

We appreciate the patronage of these breeders and the others who were purchasers or bidders on Glenafton consignments.

There are 12 Signet sons on hand at Glenafton, the 3 oldest six months of age, the others born during 1958.

We were pleased to have so many visitors, many for the first time, seeing our herd prior to the Canadian National and the Rosafe Sales or on their way to the Convention Sale.

GLENAFTON FARM — Alliston, Ontario

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner Accred. for T. B. - Cert. for Bang's **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS HOLD SUCCESSFUL SPRING SALE

By George A. Miller

A high quality consignment of heifers coupled with a keen demand for foundation Holsteins spelled success for Virginia Holstein Breeders at their Spring Sale held at Orange, Virginia on April 24, 1958. With fifty-four head selling for $28135 for an average of $521.02 each, this was the most successful Heifer Sale that The Virginia Cooperative Holstein Breeders Association has held since the Spring Sale was inaugurated in 1949.

The high selling animal, Locust Glen Posch Prilly, was purchased at $800 by Henry B. Bowman of S. R. Bowman Est., Harrisonburg, Virginia. This 2 year old springer, a daughter of Admiral Prilly Burke Fobes, was consigned by John A. Hunt, Culpeper. Mr. Hunt also consigned the highest priced bull who at $600 went to E. S. Hudnall, Heathsville, Virginia. This yearling bull is a son of Browns Master Antony (SMP) from a Ormsby Sensation 45th bred dam.

M. Ervin Rich, Jr., Bluefield, made initial purchases for his registered Holstein herd. He selected five head and paid an average of 583 for them. Heading his selection at $710 was a Dunloggin Elmaster (SMP) daughter consigned by J. E. Taylor, Meadowfarm Dairy, Orange, Virginia.

L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, many times a consignor to Virginia Holstein Sales, made his initial purchase when he selected Collier King Sadie Burke, a two year old heifer of a Richdale son of Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke (SMT) and a daughter of Harden Farms King Twelve (Gold Medal). Selling at $690, she was consigned by I. Fred and Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Virginia.

All four of the above individuals are by sires used by the Virginia Artificial Breeding Association, Inc., the cooperative breeding service owned by Virginia dairymen.

Heaviest buyer of the sale was Carl L. Hicks, Jr., Evington, Virginia. He purchased seven head at $3375. Twelve head went to breeders in North Carolina.

The Sales Staff included: Frank S. Walker, Orange, Sales Manager; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Chairman Selection Committee; C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan, Auctioneer; Prof. P. M. Reaves, Blacksburg, Pedigree Announcer; L. A. Drewry, Ferrun, and J. Gwynn Hampton, Herdsman at B.P.I., Blacksburg, took bids in the ring.

Listed below are the buyers who purchased animal selling for $400 or more:

Henry B. Bowman, S. R. Bowman Est., Harrisonburg, Va.
Locust Glen Posch Prilly (2-56) $800
(John A. Hunt, Culpeper, Va.)

M. Ervin Rich, Jr., Bluefield, Va.
Meadowfarm Noble Master Lou (6-54) 710
(Meadowfarm Dairy, J. E. Taylor, Orange, Va.)
Stricklerdale Madcap Sarah Ann (10-55) 640
(J. W. & Jimmie N. Eustace, Catlett, Va.)
Rosni Sensation Newmont (6-55) 535
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Meadowfarm Jupiter Vergie (2-55) 520
(Meadowfarm Dairy, Orange, Va.)
Willowlyn Pabst Dunloggin Kate (1-56) 510
(J. W. & Jimmie N. Eustace, Catlett, Va.)

L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.
Collier King Sadie Burke (7-55) 690
(I. Fred and Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Va.)

C. S. Bunn & Sons, Spring Grove, N. C.
Hampstead Echo Fobes (6-55) 680
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Timberridge B. Trinket Kellog (11-55) 640
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)
Round Oak Millie Darkness (9-55) 500
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)

Willie B. Bass, Rice, Va.
Rosni Dunloggin Letitia Alice (6-55) 670
(Frank S. Walker, Jr., Orange, Va.)
Hampstead Korndyke Duke Fobes (8-55) 600
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Collier Josephine Count (12-55) 500
(I. Fred and Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Va.)

C. H. Wood & Sons, Winginn, Va.
Rothwood Dunloggin Valence (8-55) 615
(E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Va.)

E. S. Hudnall, Heathsville, Va.
(M) Locust Glen Ormsby Antony
(John M. Hunt, Culpeper, Va.)

W. B. Franks & Sons, Raleigh, N. C.
Rosni Dauntless Letitia 2nd 585
(Frank S. Walker, Jr., Orange, Va.)
Oakmulgee Winterthur Reva (1-56) 570
(Charles Moyer & Son, Amelia, Va.)
Meadowfarm Fobes Beauty (8-54) 520
(Meadowfarm Fairy, J. E. Taylor, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Letitia Sensation 2nd (8-55) 515
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Hampstead Echo Duke Korndyke (9-55) 500
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
Timberridge Hal Lady (1-56) 450
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)

Carl L. Hicks, Jr., Evington, Va.
Kin-Mic Curtiss Candy Betty (11-55) 555
(Kinchloe & Michael, Nokesville, Va.)
Collier Dora Elmaster (12-55) 530
(I. Fred & Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Va.)
Rosni Jewel Alice Sensation (8-55) 530
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Pemred Raposch Jewel Cart (8-55) 500
(Pemberton & Redding, Doswell, Va.)
Rotherwood Jupiter Tibet (9-55) 420
(E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Va.)
Shenva Count Netherland Lucile (11-55) 420
(W. H. Logan, Woodstock, Va.)
Timberridge Count Doc Koe (9-55) 420
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)

W. B. Nuchols, Chatham, Va.
Oakmulgee Winterthur Hope (5-56) 550
(Charles Moyer & Son, Amelia, Va.)

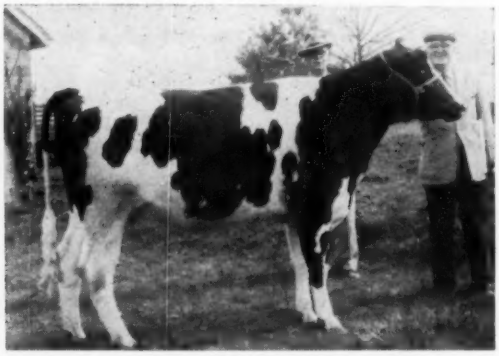
Waldon Weaver, Bessemer City, N. C.
Veeman Rosni Conqueror Rose (8-55) 540
(Margaret S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Sensation Newmont Bess (7-55) 505
(Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

Calvin D. Cummings, Lexington, Va.
Grassmoor Golden Olive Bonheur (7-55) 530
(Mrs. R. E. McComb & Son, Purcellville, Va.)

Diamond Grove Farm, Brodnax, Va.
Meadowfarm Ormsby Count Molly (4-55) 515
(Meadowfarm Dairy, J. E. Taylor, Orange, Va.)
Collier Georgia Governor (10-55) 460
(I. Fred & Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Va.)
Grassmoor Montvic Jane Master (7-55) 440
(Mrs. R. E. McComb & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
Kin-Mic Sovereign Grace (11-55) 435
(Kinchloe & Michael, Nokesville, Va.)

W. E. Butler & Sons, Benleton, Va.
Timberridge P H Kenrose (10-55) 510
(W. D. Vinyard, Vinton, Va.)
Grassmoor Symbol Piebe (10-55) 440
Grassmoor Ollie Fobes Symbol (1-56) 440
Grassmoor May Korndyke Belmont (11-55) 415
(Mrs. R. E. McComb & Sons, Purcellville, Va.)

LOCUST GLEN POSCH PRILLY ($800)
Top of the 1958 Virginia Heifer Sale. At halter is John A. Hunt, Culpeper, consignor; and Henry B. Bowman, Harrisonburg, purchaser.



COLLIER KING SADIE BURKE ($690)
Purchaser L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville; and, at halter, I. Fred Stine of I. Fred & Herman B. Stine, Winchester, consignors.

Robert A. Funkhouser, McGaheysville, Va.
Poland Skokie Regent Ideal (7-56) 505
(R. J. Willis, Powhatan, Va.)
Round Oak Millie Christine (9-55) 400
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
George L. Harlow, Culpeper, Va.
Hollins Habarr 3D (8-55) 475
(Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.)
C. R. Riley, Swoope, Va.
Shenva Dunloggin Joyce Mabel (4-56) 450
(W. H. Logan, Woodstock, Va.)
Collier Aaggie Governor (2-56) ... 450
(I. Fred & Herman B. Stine, Winchester, Va.)
Round Oak Millie Beta (7-55) ... 400
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
M. L. Pitman, Kilmarnock, Va. (2)
Round Oak Marksman Scarlet (4-56) 430
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
Lloyd R. Cowne, Nokesville, Va.
Hampstead Letitia Fobes (12-55) . 430
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
B. H. Ferguson & Son, Wirtz, Va.
Shenva County Lad Louise (8-55) . 425
(W. H. Logan, Woodstock, Va.)
Robert F. Motsinger, Winston Salem, N. C.
Hollins Helasar 2D (8-55) 425
(Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.)
P. L. Kidd, Scottsville, Va.
Grassmoor May Urst Sovereign (2-55) 415
(Mrs. R. E. McComb & Sons, Purcellville, Va.)
Pemred Reposch Polk Crocus (1-56) 400
(Pemberton & Redding, Doswell, Va.)
Other purchasers: Willard B. Cline, Waynesboro, Va.) Frank Keatts, Axton (2) and H. C. Brumfield, Axton.

MONTANA WINTER FAIR & SALE

By Fieldman ED SOPER

The 1958 Montana Winter Fair and Holstein Sale, held the second week of March at Bozeman, found the weatherman providing winter weather —zero temperatures and five inches of snow.

Placings for the show follow. Montana enthusiasm is high — the show was the largest ever and quality was good for both the show and sale.

JUDGE: Dr. T. H. Blosser
Grand Champion Bull:
Drury Lane Cola G Esteem, 1306120, Albert Flikhema, Manhattan.
Res. Grand Champion Bull:
Drury Lane Colad Cola Barney, 123-8941, Ernest Christie, Bozeman.
Bull Calves:
1. Ash Grove Beier Ace, 1304966, John C. Gross, Huntley; 2. Gray View Skyliner Phillip, Joe Dyk, Manhattan; 3. Nookrest Leadsman Roburke, 1302-190, John Dykstra, Manhattan.
Yearling Bulls:
1. Drury Lane Cola G. Esteem, Albert Flikhema; 2. Christ Crest Iire Cola, 1289430, Ernest Christie.
Bulls, Two Years and Over:
1. Drury Lane Colad Cola Barney, Ernest Christie; 2. City Park Bess King, 1267778, John Dykstra.
Grand Champion Female:
Bridger Jane Burke, Lawrence Christie, Bozeman.
Res. Champion Female:
Drury Lane Cindy Governor Barney, Albert Flikhema.
Jr. Champion Female:
Bridger Sally Colad, Lawrence Christie.
Heifer Calves:
1. Bridger Flash Cola, Lawrence Christie; 2. Nookrest Inka Ideal, John Dykstra; 3. Ktentoele Ormsby Star, Albert Flikhema.
Yearling Heifers (9):
1. Bridger Sally Colad, Lawrence Christie; 2. Drury Lane Fobes Fay Eilie, Donald Dykstra, Manhattan; 3. Stadacona Dolly Dimple, Albert Flikhema; 4. Formation Gypsy Mullie, Gordon E. Gross, Huntley; 5. Seven X Miss

(Please turn to page 49)

Many Have Inquired About "Rachel"

BELLEVUE PONTIAC RACHEL (EX)

365d	7y	3X	23094 M	3.8%	888 F
365d	8y	3X	21968 M	3.4%	751 F.
365d	4y	3X	20071 M	3.5%	697 F.
365d	2y	2X	15803 M	3.8%	603 F.

At 20 years, "Rachel" is still hale and hearty, running out to pasture, is due in the fall to the service of Kaytee Joad. "Joad" was Excellent at 3 yrs., was grand champion of the 1957 Waukesha Dairy Show, his sire the Excellent Ulysses bull from our VG, 100,000-lbs. Kaytee Johanna Posch.

Our junior sire is "Rachel's" son, Kaytee Rag Apple Sensation, sired by the EX-GM, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.

Sons of "Joad" and Kaytee R. A. Sensation for sale from classified and good 2X record dams.

KAYTEE FARMS

CHILTON **WISCONSIN**
Classified - Accredited - Certified - Analyzed
A "Hello" Is Always Here **DON STEEGE, Mgr.**

Wanted:

Married man, high school or college Ag-graduate who is a live-wire, and likes Dairy and Hog Business. Have our own market for pork, which is a Nationally Known Restaurant.

We offer: house and usual attractions. Wages are $45.00 weekly Plus: 30c for every hundred lbs. of milk produced. Plus: 3c for every lb. of pork produced. We are making now over 1100 lbs. of milk daily, and are growing 20,000 lbs. of pork yearly.

We also offer a two weeks paid vacation, plus: $40 weekly for a second man.

We would like a man who would produce 1500 to 2000 lbs. of milk daily. We have mostly registered Holsteins.

The farm is one mile from Waverly, N. Y. on N. Y. S. route 17 and is next to the country club. Very pleasant.

We ask for three complete and outstanding references.

Write direct to O'Brien Bros., Edwin O'Brien, Box 21, Waverly, N. Y.

IDEAL VIRGINIA DAIRY FARM FOR SALE

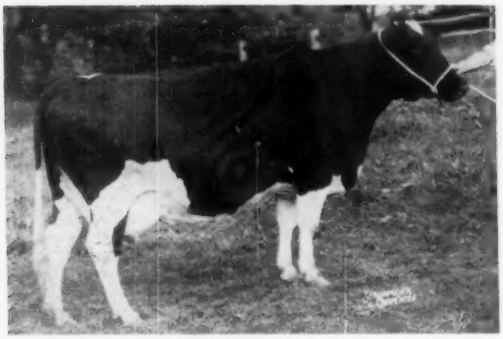
Modern milking parlor and loafing barn with 100 cow capacity. 501 acres of fertile farm. All fields well watered. Beautiful Southern colonial home. Registered Holstein herd. Available with herd and machinery or real estate alone.

Write: BOX 797

Holstein-Friesian World - Lacona, N. Y.

CREATOR — One of the Top Performers in our Herd

Producing for the Present — Reproducing for the Future



CREATOR RAG APPLE LOCHINVAR 3324816 (VG)

7y	351d	2X	19488	4.1	776	
11y	365d	2X	19190	4.0	772	
8y	365d	2X	21636	3.6	774	
13y	309d	2X	18120	3.9	713	inc.
6y	292d	2X	18219	4.1	740	

Now 14 and still producing. Her last calf, a yearling heifer, was sired by Wis Burke Ideal (VG-GM).

★ **Now over 175,000 M and 6,666 F on 2X**

★ **Five records over 700 lbs. fat on 2X**

★ **Two sons being sampled at present**

"CREATOR" is a daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd (VG) who has 17 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk. His 57 daughters have an actual average of 15659 3.99% 625. "Creator" is also a paternal sister to our Excellent-Gold Medal Dam, High Point Marie Lochinvar with over 152,000 lbs. milk and 5,716 lbs. fat on 2X (see p. 63, March 22, '58 WORLD). We are using Marie's son and the following **sons of Creator** are now in use:

1. SVF Sov Cochran Creator, now 3 years of age, siring attractive dairylike offspring. He is by Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and from CREATOR.

2. SVF Sir Roburke Rag Apple, now 2 years of age. He is by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) and from CREATOR. He is owned jointly with Meadox Farm, Blairstown, N. J. and is presently in service at their farm.

CREATOR's two sons mentioned in this adv. now available on lease or interest basis.

We invite your inquiries.

Our latest HIR lactation average ending in February 1958: **64 records, 286d, 2X 15070 3.9% 592.** Type Score: 83.1 on 66 head (2 EX - 16 VG - 43 GP - 4 G). 18 cows over 100,000 lbs. on 2X.

FRANK J. & ROSELYN INGANAMORT, Owners
T. J. OKARMA, Manager **W. HANSEN, Herdsman**

SUNNY VALE FARMS

R. D. 1, LAFAYETTE, N. J.

"A Progressive Breeder Herd"

Sold To — —

CONNECTICUT A. B. A.
CENTRAL VERMONT A. B. A.
MASS. SELECTIVE BREEDING ASSN.

Howacres Admiral Lucifer
1308429

— Sire —
Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP)

— Dam —
Howacres Homestead Bess (EX)
5y 2X 365d 19,581M 4.6% 907F

This young sire will also be used in our herds.

Howacres

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS TUNBRIDGE, VT.

Cert. - Vacc. - Acc. - 9 Times PBR

Thanks . . . . . .

. . . to the buyers of our animals in National Convention Sale. We would also like to thank the contending bidders and all others who showed an interest in the Maple View consignment.

● Grant Langdon, Copake, N. Y., purchased MAVIEW VICTOR PILOT, our son of Velma Echo Lad Direct (EX-1147f) sired by Gray View Pansy Pilot (VG-SMT).

● R. B. McLaughlin, Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill., was the final bidder on MAVIEW MAZIE LUCIFER, a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer from Maple Kimpre Direct (VG-1017f).

Our best wishes go with "Victor Pilot" and "Mazie Lucifer."

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

CORINNA, MAINE

FRED J. NUTTER ✣ ROBERT P. NUTTER

Complete Dispersal of one of America's Top Farmer-Breeder Herds

TOWERLINE FARMS

Henry Bourassa & Sons — Linwood, Mich.

Saturday, August 23rd

140 HEAD

Henry Bourassa purchased three heifers in 1919 and two cows in 1921 and not another female since! Every animal except the herd sire bred on the farm. Almost 40 years of Triune breeding!

★

1957 Herd Average
14,495 M. — 53 Cows

★

Higher Every Year!

The production level in this herd has ranged from 403 to 528 lbs. fat over the past ten years, with an increase every year. Every cow makes a record every year.

★

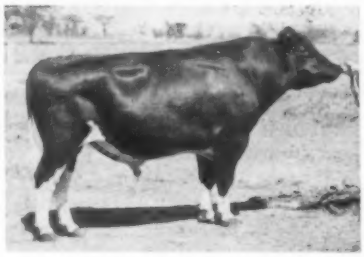
A Rich Heritage of Satisfied Customers

We know of no herd that has given more satisfaction in the animals they have sold over the past 25 years. They include six that have been classified Excellent for the buyer . . . and we think you will find greater ones in the herd today.

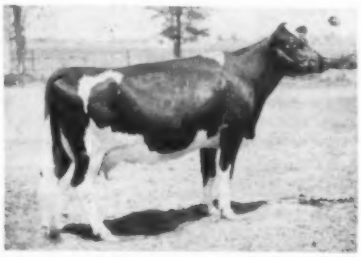
Creston Rag Apple Ambassador, used in this herd and at Buth's, was out of a "Towerline" cow that was classified Excellent and made a 2X 810-lb. fat record in the Buth herd.

Catalogs by August 1st
Send for yours today.

ALL SELL!

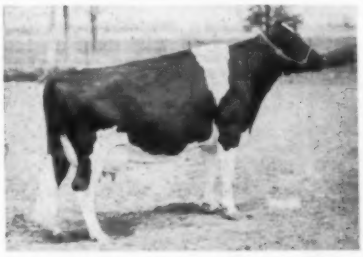


SANMARGALE WIS RARITY
The main herd sire, coming 3 on August 1st. Sired by Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT), son of Wis Ideal from Wisconsin Venus. His dam, Excellent-91 (across the board) at 12y, with 112,536 lbs. milk lifetime. Sells with many daughters, many bred to him.



TOWERLINE MATILDA RAG APPLE,
a 5-year-old, selling. Records of 462 at 2y, 470 at 3y and with 571 in the first 284d at 4y, all 2X. She's a "Triune-Rag Apple."

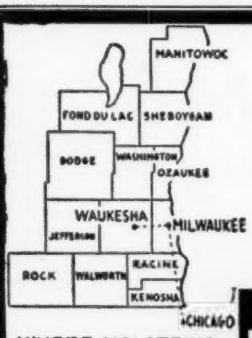
TOWERLINE MOLLY TRIUNE,
a 4-year-old, selling. Records of 459 at 2y, with 477 to date in 231d at 3y, both 2X. A paternal sister to "Matilda" (above) sired by Towerline Pride Cornell Triune.



TOWERLINE RETA RAG APPLE,
a 5-year-old paternal sister to the two cows pictured above, by Towerline Pride Cornell Triune. Selling. Records of 477 at 2y, 588 at 3y with 430 to date in 218d at 4y.

More Details in your Next Three WORLDS

C. B. Smith Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer **Williamston, Mich.**



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS

50 Purebred Cows and Heifers largely of Pabst and Carnation breeding—calfhood vaccinated—and due in July, August, September and October—many artificially sired. Write your wants or phone Liberty 7-3644, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Fieldman Service —

W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett
James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date — Complete — Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 Colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Holstein Sales

We have conducted many of the largest Holstein and real estate dispersals for several of the leaders of your industry. Call us when you are ready! We'll work with you on a guaranteed basis and put up real money. You'll know what you're doing then.

CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer
Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK 6-8133)

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

Look for this Sign

AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY
Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

GERBING (from page 38)

George Vande Loo, Jr., Cleveland, Wisconsin
Black Diamond Pontiac Tootsie (2-51) 645
Thysldu Comet Raven Melody (12-54) 440
Paul Staudinger, Reedsville, Wisconsin
Black Diamond Echo Yoo Hoo (7-51) 620
Henry Binversie, Kiel, Wisconsin
Black Diamond Comet Star (12-50) 570
Rollin Karrels, Port Washington, Wisconsin
Black Diamond Model Dell Rose (12-51) 535
Robert J. Miller, Plymouth, Wisconsin
Thysldu Comet Pontiac (2-54) 510
W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wisconsin
Traveller Thysldu Susan (3-52) 490
Willard Leiteritz, Cleveland, Wisconsin
Black Diamond Colantha Beauty (10-50) 475
Black Diamond Petunia (3-50) 460
Rudolph Kirsch, Elkhart Lake, Wisconsin (2)
Traveller Thysldu Pabst Peony (2-52) 475
Margaret Walter, West Bend, Wisconsin
Thysldu Admiral Posch Clara (3-53) 465
Robert Binversie, Kiel, Wisconsin
Thysldu Roamer Abbot Petunia (12-55) 460
Boettcher Brothers, Kiel, Wisconsin
Thysldu Admiral Veronica (6-51) 450
C. E. Goking, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (2)
(M) Larrietta Roamer Burke (3-53) 440
Floyd Payne, Waldo, Wisconsin
Thysldu Spitfire Madame (1-50) 440
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Association, Waukesha, Wisconsin (8)
Thysldu Spitfire Bessie (6-49) 435
Myron Schink & Sons, DePere, Wisconsin
Thysldu Comet Holiday (3-54) 435
Bernard Stevenson, Bear Creek, Wisconsin (3)
Thysldu Roamer Belrose (5-55) 430
Thysldu Roamer Abbot Alma (2-56) 410
Orin Stevenson, Bear Creek, Wisconsin (3)
Thysldu Roamer Sally (11-55) 420
Gust Schnicke, Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin
Thysldu Bumblebee (6-50) 420
Reinhold Gartman, Sheboygan, Wisconsin (2)
Thysldu Admiral Roamer Mabel (12-54) 410
Leo Karrels, Port Washington, Wisconsin
Black Diamond Peony (12-49) 410
Myron Schink & Son, DePere, Wisconsin
Thysldu Roamer Abbot Veronica (12-55) 410
Norrbom Farms, Wittenberg, Wisconsin
Thysldu Admiral Cleopatra (1-51) 405
Orth Farms, Cleveland, Wisconsin (7)
Thysldu Posch Admiral Patsy (1-53) 400
Victor Meyer, Newton, Wisconsin
Thysldu Spitfire Ruby (2-50) 400

Other buyers were: Fred W. Heinmann, Sheboygan; Herbert Hoppe, Grafton; Sylvester Koenig, Cleveland; Marvin Kutz, Newton; Milton Bebermeier, Kiel; Carl Taylor, Waukesha; Norman Schuette, Cleveland; Eldon Wunsch, Reedsville; Arwed J. Walter, Algoma; Ed Roehrlong, Plymouth; Anthony Schleicher, Sheboygan Falls; Wilfrid Turba, Elkhart Lake; Lester Dobbe, Wittenberg; Herbert Mueller, Mt. Calvary; Hugo Wagner, Cleveland; Clarence Ansay, Fredonia; Gerhard Kniffenburg & Sons, Plymouth; Henry Mytes, Sheboygan Falls; King & Anderson, Inc., Clarksdale; Paul Staudinger, Reedsville; Walter Glaeser, Manitowoc; Jerome Block, Cascade; Donald R. Bubolz, Reedsville; Frank Bock, Sheboygan Falls; Clarence Beuckal, Sheboygan Falls; Herbert Allmann, Plymouth, Wisconsin; Raymond Aungst, Spencer and Clarence Walkdem, Spencer, Ohio.

An Expert is a man who is able to explain things so thoroughly that nobody can understand them. — DePere Journal

MONTANA (from page 45)

Beauty Fayne, J. C. Steiner, Billings.
Two-Year-Old Cows (8):
1. Nookrest Creamelle Roburke, John Dykstra; 2. Stadacona T. Collie, Donald Dykstra; 3. Mikalmar Raven Mead Mercy, Ernest Christie; 4. Bridger Della Silverton, Ernest Christie; 5. Nookrest Lenore Roburke, John Dykstra.
Three and Four Year Old Cows:
1. Bridger Jane Burke, Lawrence Christie; 2. Entry, Duane Denton, Bozeman; 3. Clouds Peak Fobes Meisagely, Ernest Christie; 4. Quilchena Bonnie D. Netherland, Lawrence Christie.
Aged Cows:
1. Drury Lane Cindy Governor Barney, Albert Flikhema; 2. Montvale Linda Ormsby, John Dykstra; 3. U. S. Hunt Burke G E O Maid, Huntley Branch USDA Experiment Station, Huntley; 4. Bridger Hazel Piebe Burke, Lawrence Christie.
Get-of-Sire:
1. Drury Lane Colad Cola Barney, Ernest Christie; 2. Marlow Regal Roburke Champion, John Dykstra.
Produce of Dam:
1. Montvale Crescent Mabel. John Dykstra; 2. Bridger Lee Friend Paul.
Dairy Herd:
1. Lawrence Christie; 2. John Dykstra
Best Udder (11):
1. Mikalmar Raven Mead Mercy, Ernest Christie; 2. Bridger Jane Burke, Lawrence Christie; 3. Drury Lane Cindy Governor Barney, Albert Flikhema; 4. Montvale Linda Ormsby, John Dykstra; 5. Bridger Hazel Piebe Burke, Lawrence Christie.
Young Pair:
1. Albert Flikhema; 2. Lawrence Christie; 3. John Dykstra.

MONTANA STATE SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

18 Females 2y & over	**$ 8,235**	**$457.50**
11 calf under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**100**	**100.00**
6 Bred Yearlings	**2,355**	**392.50**
6 Open Yearlings	**,335**	**389.17**
1 Heifer Calf Over 3 mos.	**2,300**	**300.00**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,470**	**490.00**
34	**$14,795**	**$435.15**

Montana's 1958 State sale had a total of only 34 head but these brought $14,795 with the two tops selling for $705 and $700 each. All of the cattle remained in Montana with the exception of one to Merle Schenk of Woodinville, Washington.

Vernway Madcap Posch Dolly, 2-year old daughter of Carnation Madcap Ace consigned by Emil Youngquist of Mt. Vernon, Washington brought the top figure of $705; her dam has records of 694 fat and she was due soon after the sale to a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. The buyer was Joe A. Bos, Manhattan, Montana.

The $700 animal was Cola of Drury Lane, 14-months old double grandson of Drury Lane Cola Uniforum consigned by Henry Drury & Sons of Preston, Idaho. The dam is a 511-lb. 2-yr. old; the purchaser was George Woosley, Stevensville, Montana. Clayton Allard of Yakima, Washington had a $650 yearling in a daughter of Carnation Madcap Magistrate that sold to William Weber of Billings, Montana.

The sale was sponsored by the Montana State Holstein Association with Ernest Christie of Bozeman in charge of the sale and R. E. Everly of Seattle acting as sale manager and reading the pedigrees. Auctioneer was Gus Bender of Billings.

Following is the list of buyers of animals bringing $400 and over:

Joe A. Bos, Manhattan, Mont.
Vernway Madcap Posch Dolly (12-55) $705
(Emil Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.)
George Woosley, Stevensville, Mont.
(M) Cola of Drury Lane (1-57) .. 700
(Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho)
William Weber, Billings, Mont.
Naches Madcap Tessie (9-56) 650
(Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.)
U S Hunt Burke G E O Maid
Lady Vernway Topnotch Lilly (1-56) 450
(Don Youngquist, Mt. Vernon, Wash.)
Naches Sensational Cora (3-57) ... 425
(Clayton Allard)

(Please turn to page 57)

Farm Shop
by Leo Roethe

Early fitting and grooming paves the way to big winners

NASCO Cow Blankets
Famous Burch's Best, now manufactured by NASCO. Self-adjusting feature keeps blanket in place. Pre-shrunk and washable. Strong 12-oz. khaki duck material and heavy 2-in. webbing straps with easy-to-use snaps and buckles. White or khaki color. Lettering service available. Write for prices.

New Dairy Calf Kit
Includes all of the items needed for fitting and showing your prize animals; round strap show halter, galvanized pail, soap, hair dressing, brushes, comb, horn scraper, rasp, hoof knife, nipper and other items. Individual grooming items and full selection of kits listed in NASCO Catalog No. 44.
C76-X12
Dairy Calf Kit - - - $17.68
C82
Beef Calf Kit - - - 24.61

Over 5,000 Farm Items
NASCO catalog lists complete stock of farming supplies — all at a saving to you . many unusual products not available in stores. Write for your *free copy* of Catalog No. 44.

NASCO Dept. 45
FORT ATKINSON, WIS.

New Concentrated Liquid Detergent Saves Money for Dairy Farmers!

LIFTS DIRT LIKE A MAGNET

Liquid K

Concentrated Detergent

GOES 5 TIMES AS FAR

KLENZADE

KLENZADE GUARANTEED QUALITY

As Wonderful in the Kitchen As It Is in the Milkhouse . . . and Quick Too!

Liquid K is a new type highly concentrated liquid detergent with amazing soil "pick-up" power. It goes to work instantly with plentiful long-lasting suds regardless of water hardness. Excellent for cleaning all milking equipment . . . and a real work-saver in the kitchen. Saves money because it goes 5 times as far.

Ask Your Dealer

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

1958 SALES

Friday, AUG. 1, at 11 a. m. QUILCHENA HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL to be held at Richmond, B. C.

Saturday, OCT. 11th at 1 p. m.

Third annual KEMPTVILLE UNIT SALE at the Coliseum Annex, Ottawa. The highest health status of all Canadian Consignment auctions.

Monday, OCT. 13th at 1 p. m.

Fourth annual QUINTE UNIT SALE, a top value opportunity at the Memorial Arena, GRAFTON, Ont.

Thursday, OCT. 16th at 1 p. m.

Second Annual OXFORD UNIT SALE. "In the Holland of America." Under test for LISTED AREA. Fairgrounds, Woodstock, Ontario.

Monday, OCT. 20th at 1 p. m.

The 16th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Tuesday, OCT. 21st at 1 p. m.

CENTRAL ONTARIO UNIT fall sale. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top Value. At HAYS SALES ARENA.

Wednesday, OCT. 28th, at 1 p. m.

George M. VanPatter, Woodland Farms Dispersal, Aylmer, Ont.; 65 head, Registered, Vaccinated. R.O.P. The home herd where Montvic Rag Apple Paul (Extra) was developed. **Selling at Hays Sales Arena.**

Wednesday, NOV. 19th at 9 a. m.

Sixth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR.

Monday, DEC. 1st, at 1 p. m.

HAYS ELEVENTH ANNIVERSARY SALE, at Hays Sales Arena, Oakville, Ont.

If you are planning a sale during 1958, now is the time to get it listed to secure a preferred date.

All under the management of

HAYS FARMS LTD.

— Box 470 —

OAKVILLE ONTARIO

FIRST NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

47 Females 2y & over	**$20,830**	**$443.19**
3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**160**	**53.33**
1 Bred Yearling	**670**	**670.00**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**460**	**230.00**
50	**$22,120**	**$442.40**

Buyers from New Hampshire, Maine, Massachusetts and Vermont took the good offering in the First New Hampshire State Sale held at Durham on April 23 under the managment of W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. The Sale Committee for the State Association included Chairman Raymon Sprague, Kenneth Fowler and T. J. Frizzell, with selections by Mr. Fowler. The auctioneer was T. R. Langdell, Wilton, N. H.

Antonio Jolicoeur of Londonderry, N. H., paid the high price of the day for Ridgely Monogram Mima 3789282 (GP-82), a Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (VG-GM) daughter with 603 and 709 lbs. fat at 2y 0m and 3y 1m on 2X. Her dam is one of the "Nuway" cows at Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y., with up to 876 lbs. fat 2X at 13y 1m. The $775 Mima was carrying calf by a December service to Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (EX-GM). One of Mr. Jolicoeur's other purchases was the second high of the sale, Knotty Oak Aris Edna 4486551, a 681-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Clovercourt Osborndale Artis consigned by Howard A. Kimball & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass. — price $680. Still another in this list of good purchases was the $600 716-lb. 2X consignment from Joppa Hill Farm, Manchester, N. Y.

Ridgely Farms provided another of the toppers in Ridgely Monogram Dorothy 4252566, a 2-yr-old paternal sister to the $775 cow, carrying calf to U N H Schoolmaster (EX-GM). She sold at 670 to Raymond A. Sprague, Hillsboro, N. H.

The Schoolmaster daughter consigned by Ralph D. Booth, Lee, N. H., headed the list of purchases by William P. Jinks, Bangor, Me., at $590, with a Ridgely consignment next at $530. Joppa Hill Farm also was among the heavier buyers, taking four head, including the U N H and Henry P. Welch consignments at 570 and $560 respectively.

Buyers follow:

Antonio Jolicoeur, Londonderry, N. H.
Ridgely Monogram Mima (12-53) $775
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Knotty Oak Artis Edna (11-53) 680
(Howard A. Kimball & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass.)
Des Rives Henrietta (1-52) 600
(Joppa Hill Farm, Manchester, N. H.)
Netta Grasslot Ideal (4-53) 475
(Mr. & Mrs. Alton H. Benson, Jr., Gorham, Maine)
Raymond A. Sprague, Hillsboro, N. H.
Ridgely Monogram Dorothy (5-56) 670
(Ridgely Farms)

M. A. B. C. SIRES

COFFEYDALE SIR BESS PEARL (1029659)
(VG-GM)

21 daus. 16647 M 3.6% 606 F
21 dams 15062 M 3.4% 519 F
+1585 M +.2% +87 F
76 AB daus.
13114 3.6 478
33 daus. cl. avg.
81.4% 5—VG, 15—GP,
12—G, 1—F

CRESTON LUCKY STRIKE (956714) (VG - GM)

49 daus. 12731 M 3.9% 490 F
49 dams 12752 M 3.4% 433 F
—21 M +.5% +57 F
44 daus. cl. avg.
81.2% 5-VG, 24—GP,
14—G, 1—F

Frozen semen available for selective mating.

Write direct to - - -

Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-operative, Inc.
3655 Forest Rd. Box 511
East Lansing, Michigan

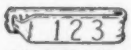
$5.50 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions. all for $5.50 postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials. expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

THIS FLY IS

DEAD

Read below about his fatal mistake

This summer, *get excellent fly control* the easy, low-cost FLY-CORD way. Just one FLY-CORD application keeps killing flies for *six full months.*

THE FLY you see above has just made a fatal mistake—a mistake he *couldn't help making!* You see, flies—by habit—just naturally light on wires, drop cords and soft, red cotton FLY-CORD.

The minute any fly lights on your FLY-CORD, TWO POWERFUL POISONS enter his body. *He dies within 15 minutes*—whether he flies away or not.

for POULTRY HOUSES • for DAIRY BARNS

Flies are filthy pests. They carry some 40 KNOWN POULTRY AND ANIMAL DISEASES.

FOR ALL BUILDINGS WHERE FLIES MAY BE A PROBLEM,

Get Season-Long Fly Control!

LOW COST • EASY TO USE FLY-CORD • IT LASTS THE FULL SEASON.

(One application keeps on killing flies for SIX FULL MONTHS.)

AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT — use full amounts according to directions—one package for each 1000 feet of building area, plus full treatment for *every* building on your place that contains a fly population.

P. S.

If your local dealer doesn't yet have Fly-Cord in stock, drop us a postcard, giving the dealer's name.

fly-cord, inc.
P. O. BOX 2006
SAVANNAH, GA.

William P. Jinks, Bangor, Maine
Egwanulti Schoolmaster Lace (10-55) 590
(Ralph D. Booth, Lee, N. H.)
Ridgely Proud Liza (4-56) 530
(Ridgely Farms)
Putney Marathon Conqueror Flo (12-55) 460
(Putney School, Inc., Putney, Vt.)

Joppa Hill Farm, Bedford, N. H.
U N H President Doreen (4-56) 570
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)
Fernhame Regal Lucifer Abbie (9-55) 560
(Henry P. Welch, Manchester, N. H.)
Flying Cloud Masterful Arlene (10-51) 460
(Harold F. Presby, Pittsfield, N. H.)
Orcland Jubilee Colantha (12-55) 425
(Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H.)

Harvey A. Marston, Pittsfield, N. H.
Isabelle Wales Fifty (9-50) 520
(Joppa Hill Farm)
Cotton Hill Dauntless Avis (6-51) 410
(W. L. Peters, Laconia, N. H.)

Whittier Brothers, Sutton, Mass.
Gangwer Susan Aim Evelyn (3-56) 515
(Roselawn Farm, Madbury, N. H.)

Great Meadows Farm, New Boston, N.H.
Rosalle Faforit Pauline (12-54) 500
(George B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)
Ballardvale Princess Sovereign (11-53) 470
(Windsor C. Brown, White River Jct., Vermont)

Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H.
Putney Marathon Conqueror Rena (12-55) 490
(Putney School Inc.)

Evans Barrett, Keene, N. H.
Mary Fayne Alcartra Segis (9-50) 480
(Walter B. Dennis, Oxford, N. H.)

Henry M. Curtis, Milford, N. H. (6)
Peachblow Burke Manda (11-53) .. 470
(Robert Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.)
Midridge Lass Jocelyn (2-56) 425
(Midridge Farms, Hillsboro, N. H.)
Cotton Hill Ormsby Colantha (12-51) 420
(W. L. Peters)

Byron C. Hathorn, White River Jct., Vt.
Howvale Rag Apple Evie (10-55) . 460
(Mark A. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Kay-Ben Baker Soldene Linda (2-56) 410
(Mr. & Mrs. Alton H. Benson, Jr.)

Cal Hawkins, Lancaster, N. H.
Frannie Star Faforit (4-53) 460
(George B. Flint, E. Mansfield, Mass.)

John & Rebecca Meyette, Plainfield, N. H.
Pietje Colantha Burke Aaggie (11-52) 460
(Silvester H. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)

William T. McNamarn, W. Lebanon, N. H.
Howacres Rag Apple Ester (2-50) 450
Everett R. King, West Lebanon, N. H.)

Robert Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.
Peachblow Bonnie (12-53) 450
(T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.)

T. J. Frizzell, Charlestown, N. H.
Rockco Ormsby Veeman (10-55) .. 440
(Rockingham County Home, Epping, N. H.)

Carl L. Hill, Ctr. Strafford, N. H. (4)
Valley R Joe Rae (1-54) 425
(Valley Farms, Walpole, N. H.)

Robert E. Hamblett, E. Concord, N. H. (2)
Kowchicpo Dell Ra Marksman (10-53) 420
(Corbett & Gould, Colebrook, N. H.)

W. L. Bardwell, Jr., Keene, N. H.
Carrie Ormsby Pontiac (11-51) ... 410
(Evans Barrett, Keene, N. H.)

Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Mass.
Hood Kroft King S F Ormsby (11-53) 410
(Mrs. Helen D. Hood, Derry, N. H.)

Harold F. Presby, Pittsfield, N. H.
Davo Sensation Ellen (7-54) 400
(Maurice Hanagan, Dover, N. H.)
Walhowdon Pathfinder Helen (2-56) 400
(Wallace Patch & Sons, Lebanon, N. H.)

Fitzgerald Farm, Haverhill, Mass.
Lemax Rag Apple Glenna (3-56) . 400
Leslie Maxfield & Sons, No. Hartland, Vt.)

Other buyers were: Bernard A. Frizell, Groveton; John Riff, Lancaster; Charles E. Burwell, Exeter; Howard Allen, Epping; Karl F. Wheeler, Milford; John E. French, Suncook, N. H.; Roger D. Knight, Westbrook; William P. Jinks & Parker J. Winship, Bangor & Bradford; Parker J. Winship, Bradford, Maine; and Ed. Stevens, Wallingford, Vermont.

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

AN OUNCE OF CORONA is worth a POUND of CURE!

Avoid major infections from minor udder-teat injuries with the healing help of comforting Corona. Rubs in—Stays on. Anti-chap. At druggists or direct postpaid, ½ lb. $1.10. Sample 10c. CORONA, Dept. E 16 Kenton, O.

Udderly Perfect! It's Lantiseptic!

CORONA ANTISEPTIC OINTMENT BUILT ON LANOLIN
The MAJOR Ointment for MINOR Skin Injuries & Irritations since 1906

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

COWPHILOSOPHY

By MARK H. KEENEY

Still high on the "Best Seller" list of books for dairymen. It was written for the dairyman, by a master dairyman, about successful methods of breeding and managing dairy cattle.

First published in 1940, COWPHILISOPHY was revised in 1944 and is now in its 5th printing. It makes just as much plain cow sense today as the day it was written.

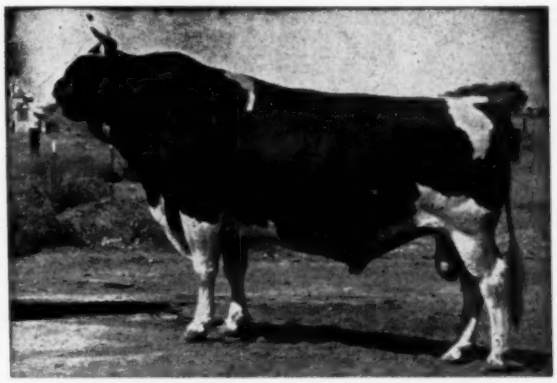
It is a MUST for the dairyman's library.

Price $3.00 per copy

Order from

Holstein-Friesian World
LACONA NEW YORK

MORE
and
BETTER
INFORMATION
on



RAVEN BURKE IDEAL "EX-GM"

The daughters of "Raven Burke Ideal" were recently re-classified in the herds of Dr. Cantlon and the University of Nevada with very satisfying results—14 animal raised in score and 7 new ones scored for the first time. He now has 33 classified daughters with an average score of 84.4—3 EX, 12 VG, 17 GP and 1G.

Noba Congratulates Elmer Dawdy—breeder of Raven and Dr. Cantlon and Bill Walker—owners of his daughters for their part in developing this real breed improver.

★ He's Tops ★

For

Type ★ Production

BREAKDOWN CHART
33 Officially Classified Daughters

	Fin.	G.A.	D.C.	B.C.	Mam.	F.U.	R.U.	L&F	R
EX	3	5	2	7	3	3	2		5
VG	12	7	25	21	13	12	16	7	8
GP	17	18	6	5	15	16	13	21	15
G	1	3			1	1	2	4	5
F					1	1		1	
Score	84.4	84.1	86.4	87.3	84.4	84.3	84.7	82.1	84.0

HIR PROOF		VOL. 13	GREEN BOOK	
21 Daus.	Ave.	16,001M	3.6%	574F
Dams	Ave.	13,592M	3.4%	470F

Service to this and other outstanding Holsteins available everywhere via frozen semen. Available through many co-ops. in U. S. and The Oxford and District Stud in Canada.

Study and Compare — Then Write, Phone or Wire for "Raven" semen.

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG

Advanced Registry Reports

Holstein Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT - MAY

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 182 records processed for this report 59 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor listed records listed below, 23 were made in 3X classification and 36 in 2X classification. There were 26 in the Ten-Months Division and 33 in the Yearly Division. New State Leaders are reported in California, Iowa and Washington.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Sisson Farm Sovereign Orchid 3972566	Dun-Mar-Lea Sovereign Duke	2	0	305	214	13036	4.0	519	Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Woodbourne Ilse 3979691 (VG)	Sovereign Cochran	2	3	305	222	12123	4.2	513	J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
Mancryco Burke Governor Carey 3928935 (GP)	Carnation Governor Homestead Inka	2	4	305	164	11988	4.2	498	ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa
Longhurst Ormsby Hattie 4035030 (GP)	Longhurst King	2	5	305	216	12126	4.1	494	Earl V. De Long, Mexico, N. Y.
Adohr Sexton Barbee 4022214	TeaKay Beau Sexton	2	4	305	231	10853	4.4	476	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Napstahos Isolde Royal Corda 3363452	Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac	3	0	305	161	16231	4.1	670	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Hilltop Gloria Pet 3749244 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	3	3	305	189	16156	3.6	589	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Bayfield Dun Grawin Ione 3772368 (GP)	Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke	3	2	305	177	15617	3.6	561	George Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Mar-Rex Governor Min 3814602 (GP)	Hartholm Carnation Oliva	3	5	305	221	14626	3.6	525	Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Model Princess Poestenkill 3995303 (VG)	Amcana Dictator Model	3	8	288	220	15129	4.3	645	Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.
USHunt King G H H Maid 3741160 King-P-F-Johan One-Nine-One Klaver Di-P		3	10	305	191	14528	4.1	589	U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont.
FULL-AGED COWS									
UNH Echo Regal Starlet 3440621 (G)	UNH Ormsby Regal	5	3	305	165	22557	3.9	890	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
B D I Empgolin Annette 3507143	S J C Valley Emperor Star	5	3	305	212	21137	3.7	791	Dairy Cattle Research Branch, AH, Beltsville, Md.
Toth Bess Ollie Design 3096502 (GP)	Jackmark Design	8	0	305	194	17338	4.3	743	Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
B D I Gallant Juliet 2933694	Rose Hill Emperor Governor	9	2	305	216	18276	4.0	733	Dairy Cattle Research Branch, AH, Beltsville, Md.
Maytag Gloria Pontiac Fobes 3271170	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	6	8	303	180	15812	4.2	660	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Meriwether Fobes Rubie 3427633 (VG)	Meriwether Fobes Triune	5	7	305	206	17891	3.6	639	John & Kathryn Bartlett, Oshkosh, Wis.

Milked 3 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Roagel Starlet 3808375	Pabst Roagel Crusader	3	5	305	183	21920	4.2	912	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
		State Leader			National Leader				
Mancryco Gallant Nina 3817169 (VG)	Pabst Roamer Gallant	3	2	305	170	17669	3.8	673	ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa
		State Leader							
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Carnation Skylark Madcap Daisy 3526110 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	4	11	305	192	15827	4.4	704	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Suzy Tilda Letta 3406291 (GP)	Carnation Professor	5	8	305	171	22232	4.1	911	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Bessie Piebe Homestead Girl 3120066 (EX)	Elmer Brook Aristocrat Homestead	7	7	305	167	20577	4.3	886	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Ideograph Progressor Spofford 3330011 (VG)	Carnation Progressor Spofford	6	5	305	172	21577	3.9	848	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Sunny Maples Homestead Fobes 3210160	Sir Cascade Joe Homestead	7	3	305	215	22535	3.6	819	Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.
Birdlawn Comet Hartog 3188644 (EX)	Pabst Comet	7	0	305	177	21247	3.8	810	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Carnation Skylark Creamelle 2843670 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	9	9	305	178	20743	3.9	804	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation Wash.

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Bayfield Ty Grawin Jean 3932473 (GP)	Osborndale Ivanhoe	2	1	365	-	15272	3.8	584	George Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
Hilltop Queen Pebble 4085134 (GP)	Hilltop Transmitter King	2	1	365	187	14888	3.7	551	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
USHunt Inkason H B B Maid 3901354	Hunt Gov-Inka A A B A Lad	2	5	365	181	14369	3.8	547	U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont.

Cow	Sire	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk	%	Fat	Owner
SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Exranco Ideal Flossie 3876857 (G)	Wis Ideal Concentrate	2	6	365	169	17546	3.8	670	Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif.
Lange Re-Charity Sparkle 3881866 (VG)	Lange Re-Charity	2	6	365	201	17548	3.8	661	Walter Lange, Watertown, Wis.
Mooseheart Jane Wil-Burke 3834032 (GP)	Mooseheart Excellency	2	11	365	185	13895	4.3	604	Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Napstahos Isolde Royal Corda 3363452	Napstahos Royal Regis Pontiac	3	0	365	221	17728	4.2	751	Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif.
Hilltop Gloria Pet 3749244 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	3	3	365	249	18271	3.7	675	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Concord Farm B F Burke Fay 3789940 (VG)	Inka Macs Lane Burke Frost	3	5	365	191	17440	3.7	639	Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Kitco Cavallon Inis 3698116	Winterthur Fobes Agni Cavalier	3	9	365	163	15274	4.3	657	F. B. Kittredge, North Andover, Mass.
SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS									
Hilltop Gloria Beth 3649181 (GP)	Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter	4	10	365	107	19662	3.7	732	Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.
Burke B F Prairie Betty 3590680 (GP)	Pabst Burke Prairie	4	10	365	192	18582	3.7	688	Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Chinook Monitor Barbee 3194992 (EX)	Nisqually Hazelwood Monitor	7	2	365	182	28223	4.1	1161	State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
		State Leader							
UNH Echo Regal Starlet 3440621 (G)	UNH Ormsby Regal	5	3	365	225	25513	4.0	1022	University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Mechthilde Fobes Lashbrook 2937615 (EX)	Triune Fobes Mechthilde	8	10	365	204	19139	4.5	862	Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Toth Bess Ollie Design 3096502 (GP)	Jackmark Design	8	0	353	242	18779	4.3	812	Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.
Rag Apple Beets Aaggie 3308703	Sir Tritomia Transmitter	6	1	337	188	18967	4.3	811	Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis.
Inka Pietje Veeman 2734741 (EX)	Penstate Topsy Libby Pathfinder	10	10	333	177	21037	3.7	787	J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
Spring Creek Burke Peaches 2877442 (EX)	Pabst Governor	8	11	365		21458	3.6	779	Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
Milked 3 Times Daily									
JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS									
Zimmerman Rostar Par Artis 4228786	Zimmerman Panstar Rosa	2	2	365	195	17537	4.0	702	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Adohr Roagel Starlet 3808375	Pabst Roagel Crusader	3	5	365	243	25013	4.2	1057	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Brauns Sunny Lea Pat 3834074 (VG)	Brauns Sunny Lea Design	3	2	365	198	21063	3.6	756	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS									
Skokie Princess Vera 3785611 (EX)	Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince	3	11	365	214	21252	4.4	927	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
FULL-AGED COWS									
Carnation Suzy Tilda Letta 3406291 (GP)	Carnation Professor	5	8	365	231	24554	4.2	1024	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Bessie Piebe Homestead Girl 3120066 (EX)	Elmer Brook Aristocrat Homestead	7	7	365	227	22479	4.4	986	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash
Pansco Marathon Hadel 3049870 (VG)	Pansco Hazel Designer	7	10	365	107	25280	3.6	942	F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.
Ideograph Progressor Spofford 3330011 (VG)	Carnation Progressor Spofford	6	5	365	232	23520	4.0	933	Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Zimmerman Royal Star Posie 3424563	Zimmerman Prince Star Royalist	7	2	365	-	23568	3.9	922	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.
Adohr Emblem Cerise 3262138	Adohr Emblem	6	6	365	172	21247	4.3	909	Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
Carnation Skylark Creamelle 2843670 (VG)	Carnation Homestead Revelation	9	9	365	238	22952	3.9	897	Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Sunny Maples Homestead Fobes 3210160	Sir Cascade Joe Homestead	7	3	365	275	24566	3.6	896	Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.
Birdlawn Comet Hartog 3188644 (EX)	Pabst Comet	7	0	365	237	22809	3.9	890	Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.
Zimmerman Panstar Alcartra 3424561	Zimmerman Star Pansy Ideal	6	1	357	194	22411	3.6	811	Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

LACTATION AVERAGES

In this issue are reported 270 Lactation Averages. The detailed list follows:

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Ackerman, Albert, Sabetha, Kans.	24	13979	3.7	518
Aden, George H., & Sons, Palmer, Iowa	21	13385	3.6	482
Ahalt, C. Richard, Middletown, Md.	34	14934	4.0	603
Ahalt, Maurice S., Middletown, Md.	16	14720	4.1	610
Akin, H. B., & Sons, Dumont, Iowa	18	11299	3.5	399
Akins, E. E., Watertown, Minn.	11	11980	3.6	433
Albrecht, Hugo, New Ulm, Minn.	33	12586	3.7	466
Anderson, R. L., Whitewater, Wis.	114	11981	3.9	464
Armstrong County Home, Kittanning, Pa.	31	10762	3.4	362
Athens State Hospital, Athens, Ohio	106	11000	3.5	384
Baker, Russell, Lake City, Mich.	17	12032	3.7	445
Balis, Ernest & Boyd, Janesville, Wis.	24	13318	3.6	483
Barthel, W. L., Salem, Wis.	40	12312	3.5	437
Bastian Brothers, Hinckley, Ill.	26	12790	4.1	525
Bauer, H. C. & Wayne Parks, Lawrence, Kans.	20	11242	3.9	442
Beier, Arthur & R. Kurth, Ripon, Wis.	25	14549	3.6	517
Belk, Raymond A., Elkhorn, Wis.	25	9295	3.5	327
Biddle, Clark O., Wauseon, Ohio	13	14621	3.7	543
Blosser, T. H., Grandview, Wash.	13	13804	3.9	536
Boerger, Chris J., & Sons, Farms No. 1 & 2, (Composite Average) Marysville, Ohio	39	14163	3.5	501
Briggs, H. C., & Son, Turner, Maine	65	15218	3.9	600
Burger, Harry C. M., Seneca, Kans.	34	12037	3.7	446
Burgess, W. G., Tulsa, Okla.	41	12729	3.6	454
Burri, George L., Nampa, Idaho	76	13898	3.8	561
California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.	20	16281	3.8	624
Carm Farms, Inc., Plymouth, Wis.	23	9225	3.8	352
Carman, Melvin W., St. Francis, Kans.	26	8819	3.7	322
Casey's Dairy, Potosi, Mo.	89	10065	3.8	386
Causey, George F., Wakefield, R. I.	19	16275	3.7	599
Chippewa County Hospital, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	65	14138	3.8	532
Christie, Laurence G., Bozeman, Mont.	32	14328	3.4	493
Clanyard Farm & Wm. McCredie, Huntley, Ill. (Composite Average)	73	14198	3.8	545
Clausen Brothers, Kenosha, Wis.	33	10571	3.7	394
Clinard Dairy, Mc Loud, Okla.	21	14138	3.6	508
Coblentz, Austin B. & Walter B., Jefferson, Md.	46	12557	3.7	466
Coffey, L. D., Fowlerville, Mich.	14	15189	3.8	578
Coltharp, Robert E., New Albany, Miss.	24	9352	3.6	337
Conner, Lester, & Son, Lyons, Kans.	44	13736	3.7	509
Cook, Earl A., & Son, Elkhart, Ind.	19	15951	3.6	581
Cooke, F. Clifford, Dorr, Mich.	6	11999	3.6	437
Couch, George, Jewett, Ohio	23	12098	3.5	428
Cummings, Frank, Sidney, Ohio	14	13861	3.5	489
Dane County Farm, Verona, Wis	61	11810	3.8	443
Darbee, Milton, Standish, Mich.	18	12510	3.4	431
Davis, William H. V., Somerville, N. J.	54	12869	3.8	485
Dellinger, Mr. & Mrs. J. S., Jeffersonville, Ind.	20	12392	3.6	441
Dibble, Benjamin E., Delavan, Wis.	24	10016	3.8	384
Dudrow, C. Lester, Lime Kiln, Md.	49	13487	3.6	487
Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax, Ind.	21	8672	3.6	308
du Pont, H. F., Winterthur, Del.	50	15455	3.7	572
Dykstra, John, Manhattan, Mont.	30	12041	3.6	428
Eastern Kentucky State College, Richmond, Ky.	30	9987	3.3	334
Edwards, J. Sherwood, Bridgeport, Conn.	61	11827	3.7	433
Ehrisman, Wm., Beemer, Nebr.	23	13588	4.2	569

LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Enser, Gerald M., Cockeysville, Md.	46	8707	3.7	319
Essex County Agricultural School, Hatherne, Mass.	23	12687	3.7	471
Estabrooks, Norman W., West Bridgewater, Mass.	25	12228	3.5	434
Evans, R. L., & Son, Hutchinson, Kans.	17	15620	3.8	598
Falk, Robert, Mystic, Conn.	19	13970	3.9	538
Fessler, Edwin E., Dow, Ill.	11	13751	3.3	457
Fisher, Walter H., Muncie, Ind.	46	14327	3.9	562
Fisk, P. W. & B. Kocher, Sycamore, Ill.	16	13726	4.3	586
Flying Dollar Ranch, Fond du Lac, Wis.	34	12811	3.5	442
Foster, R. &'F. Reynolds, Harrisville, R. I.	34	11126	3.7	413
Fox, Fred F., Blair, Okla.	25	9705	3.8	365
Gabel, Stanley T., Newport, Pa.	25	13132	3.8	504
Gantz, Wilbur R., Grove City, Ohio	21	12899	3.3	431
Garrity, George L., Green Bay, Wis.	45	11054	3.5	385
Gawthrop, Harold & Carl, Etna Green, Ind.	18	15750	3.9	612
Geiger, Frank F., South Lyon, Mich.	12	13133	3.8	493
Goeke, Roeland H., Newton, Wis.	31	12742	3.6	459
Gold, Theodore S., West Cornwall, Conn.	28	8895	3.6	323
Graf, Fred, Stockbridge, Mich.	45	14329	3.7	530
Grafton State Hospital, North Grafton, Mass.	24	13133	3.5	460
Graham, Charles E., Linwood, N. C.	28	12121	3.6	438
Greenhoe, Harold, Carson City, Mich.	17	15328	3.7	560
Gundersen, Sigurd B., West Salem, Wis.	25	13275	3.6	484
Hackney, Lloyd, Protection, Kans.	25	12511	3.5	433
Hall, Max L., Brooklyn, Iowa	5	11461	3.7	429
Hampton, Reid, Gray, Ga.	6	15911	3.4	545
Hartwig, Will F. & Byron, Monroe, Wis.	16	11240	3.4	385
Hays, J. G., Howell, Mich.	5	11951	3.8	454
Heft, Elmo, Conklin, Mich.	18	13892	3.6	502
Hertzler's Dairy Farm, Elizabethtown, Pa.	47	12689	4.0	506
Hewitt, H. L., & Sons, Farms No. 1 & 2, (Composite Average) Elkton, Mich.	42	16342	3.6	591
Hibschman, Leonard, Syracuse, Ind.	12	12443	3.8	477
Higher View Dairy Farms, Hays, Kans.	46	12079	3.7	452
Hillsboro Farm, Belle Mead, N. J.	42	11253	3.9	434
Holmes, D. V., & Son, Kankakee, Ill.	35	15225	3.6	546
Hood, H. P., & Sons, Beverly, Mass.	251	14358	3.7	532
Hoose, Arthur D., Fishkill, N. Y.	15	14303	3.7	530
Hoover, Luella, Derwood, Md.	67	11878	3.7	440
Hope, Charles R., & Son, Purcellville, Va.	54	13557	4.0	542
Hostetler, Phillip, Newcomerstown, Ohio	20	12032	3.5	420
Howard, Robert J., Sherburne, N. Y.	29	13529	3.6	486
Hubbell, Howard R., Enosburg Falls, Vt.	49	11947	3.9	466
Inman, Melvin C., Humboldt, Iowa	21	11629	3.5	411
Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home, Davenport, Iowa	18	13013	3.5	460
Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa	66	13118	3.3	437
Jessup, D. B., & Sons, Fairmount, Ind.	17	13556	4.3	578
Jocinah Farms, Marion, Ind.	30	12610	3.5	442
Johnson, Alton, Battle Ground, Wash.	23	16101	3.4	550
Johnson, Chester M., Kittery, Maine	8	12386	3.8	471
Johnson, J. S., Oldwick, N. J.	80	12873	3.7	480
Johnson, Sam J., West Chester, Ohio	47	13854	3.5	491
Jones, Allen F., Jamestown, N. Y.	18	10605	3.8	405
Kahler, Russell P., Hartville, Ohio	15	12761	3.7	473
Kalmey, John E., Shelbyville, Ky.	28	12312	3.6	440
Karlburg, Carl T., Sherrard, Ill.	14	12455	3.8	478
Keefer, Herbert P., Papillion, Nebr.	31	11911	3.9	461
Kelly, Stephen A., Jr., Hopewell Junction, N. Y.	26	12340	3.6	449
Kelsey, Monford S., Canastota, N. Y.	45	12532	3.6	456
Klossner, Kenneth E., Alexander, N. Y.	14	11098	3.6	396
Kluck, Edward A., Saginaw, Mich.	16	16108	3.6	580
Knapp School of Country Life, Nashville, Tenn.	43	12717	3.5	448
Knight, William H., Elsie, Mich.	25	14247	3.6	514
Krusemark & Yedinak, Frankfort, Ill.	46	12432	3.7	461
Kubin, Dale, McPherson, Kans.	30	12011	3.8	452
Kubin, Quentin J., McPherson, Kans.	21	12812	3.8	486
Kuchenmeister, Walter, & Son, New Haven, Mich.	21	11601	3.4	394
Kunkel, August, Granville, Ill.	5	12634	3.7	462
Lamb, Charles E., & Sons, Greentown, Ind.	9	15010	4.1	610
Landmeir, Wilbert B., West Chicago, Ill.	16	11143	3.9	436
Lathrop, C. Eugene, Sherburne, N. Y.	12	15089	3.5	535
Lewis, Guy, Barnesville, Minn.	22	11774	3.7	441
Long Bros., Rolling Prairie, Ind.	37	11165	4.0	448
Long Island Agricultural & Technical Institute, Farmingdale, N. Y.	36	13493	3.8	509
Loveland, Arthur W., Roscoe, Ill.	22	11024	3.7	412
Lueck, Fred H., Ixonia, Wis.	16	12840	4.0	513
Luhrs, Albert W., Purcellville, Va.	23	10663	3.8	404
Macy, A. Martin, Locust Dale, Va.	8	13163	3.4	450
Malott, Ralph, Marion, Ind.	16	15357	3.7	566
ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa	68	12420	3.8	475
Mapleacres Farms, Kimmell, Ind.	27	14993	3.6	533
Marburger, D. K., Indianapolis, Ind.	9	12474	3.6	453
Mayfair Management Co., Chicago, Ill.	104	13267	3.6	481
Mayfield Farms, Athens, Tenn.	12	13155	3.4	446
McAnlis, Joseph, New Paltz, N. Y.	27	13703	3.8	519
McCarty Bros., Sugar Run, Pa.	33	12807	4.0	511
McChesney Bros., New Galilee, Pa.	29	15210	3.7	569
McComb, Mae Sullivan, Suffield, Conn.	31	10676	3.5	373
McEachern, A. O., Wilmington, N. C.	32	11287	3.5	399
McGovern & Seward, Burlington, Wis.	63	9917	3.7	362
McLean, William W., Newbern, Tenn.	5	12952	3.6	463
Meyer, Scott, & Sons, Palmyra, Mo.	74	12250	3.9	475
Mickelson, F. M., Grace, Idaho	24	11505	3.5	405
Miller, Clifton & Harold, Ancramdale, N. Y.	19	14645	3.7	546
Miller, H. G. & Richard E., Northfield, Minn.	39	10590	3.4	363
Miller, O. B. H., Winchester, Ind.	11	13475	3.5	477
Millhauser, H. B., Reisterstown, Md.	48	14933	3.7	559
Montgomery, Guy B., Ronceverte, W. Va.	57	10978	3.6	393
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.	82	14690	3.8	563
Moyer, Charles, Amelia, Va.	44	15465	4.0	612
Muller, Ralph A., Washington, Ill.	16	15895	3.8	598
Murphy, Wm., & Sons, Nampa, Idaho	20	12957	3.7	473
Musser, C. S. & M. G. Engle, Upland, Calif.	46	12234	3.7	457
Mutchler, W. Eugene & A. Neil, Cogan Station, Pa.	24	12643	3.6	459
Myers, Glenn L., La Grange, Ohio	27	11208	3.5	393
Myers, John W., Colfax, Wis.	50	12349	3.7	452
National Agricultural College, The, Farm School, Pa./	52	12224	3.8	465
Neale Farms, The, Waco, Texas	91	11584	3.8	443
Nelson, Sewell B., Leland, Iowa	17	13197	3.5	459
New Mexico College of A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex.	52	13164	3.4	450
Norman, Marshall C., Rutland, Iowa	20	15152	3.9	593
Northern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	108	11431	3.9	451
Olson, Raymond, Hutchinson, Minn.	28	14017	3.5	488
Oregon State Farm, Oregon, Wis.	92	13276	3.6	476
Osborn Prison Farm, Somers, Conn.	134	15070	3.7	551
Palmer, Glenn A., Topeka, Kans.	22	12915	4.0	513
Perrin, Duley, Jeffersonville, Ind.	19	11761	3.8	451
Peterson, Raymond L., Blue Mounds, Wis.	17	15670	3.6	557
Phelps, Sam & Helen, Jr., Walden, N. Y.	8	11363	3.6	404
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy, Buckhannon, W. Va.	36	13469	3.8	517
Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.	33	14603	3.9	572
Pinney, Theodore C., Sheridan, Wyo.	5	11931	3.6	431
Pline, H. S., Nampa, Idaho	17	13096	3.7	488
Powers, Raymond L., Colorado Springs, Colo.	6	12623	4.1	515
Pratz, Charles H., Waterloo, N. Y.	30	16763	3.6	607
Presby, Harold F., Pittsfield, N. H.	29	10333	3.6	375
Ramsay, Roland, Seward, Nebr.	11	11159	3.6	407
Rearick, Ellis D., Millheim, Pa.	29	12338	3.9	477
Reed, Ernest A., & Son, Lyons, Kans.	27	15470	4.0	619
Rettig, Orville, Malinta, Ohio	14	12138	3.9	479
Reynoldson, Warren T., Rochester, Wash.	21	14447	3.5	506
Rhein, Kenneth, Brownsville, Wis.	32	11787	3.6	425
Ribordy, Floyd, & Sons, Farms No. 1 & 2, (Composite Average) La Porte, Ind.	42	15097	3.7	563
Richards, Grant S., American Fork, Utah	22	17018	3.7	622
Ridder Farm, Inc., Whitman, Mass.	55	10427	3.7	387
Ridenour, D. Mark, Smithsburg, Md.	18	8759	3.7	324
Riley, J. W., & Son, Brookston, Ind.	21	10346	3.5	357
Riley, Wm. P., & H. F., Scottsdale, Ariz.	27	13305	3.6	476
Rindahl, Benton, Barnesville, Minn.	22	12653	3.8	476
Rinke, John, & Sons, Warren, Mich.	22	9194	3.8	349
Robenstead Farm, Poland, N. Y.	76	11860	3.6	427
Roberts, David J., Sauquoit, N. Y.	39	14362	3.9	558
Roche, John F., Rio, Wis.	23	12513	3.7	459
Russell, I. N. & Raymond, Elgin, Ill.	32	15110	3.9	590
Ruttman, August, & Sons, Fowlerville, Mich.	29	13970	3.7	517
St. Joseph's Orphan Home, Abilene, Kans.	58	12487	3.7	468
Sands, Ralph M., Wyoming, Pa.	6	13761	4.0	545
Saxet Farms, Natalia, Texas	48	11664	3.6	415
Schaffer, W. A., Cannon Falls, Minn.	26	13928	3.7	517
Schreiner, C. Ronald, Larned, Kans.	9	14788	3.6	525
Schroeder, R. F., & Sons, Courtland, Minn.	28	13637	3.6	491
Schwantes, R. A., Horicon, Wis.	26	11677	3.5	412
Scranton, Oliver L., North Guilford, Conn.	30	13592	3.9	529
Seacrest, Joe R., Lincoln, Nebr.	15	11890	3.6	433
Severy, M. U. & Joyce, Rochester, Vt.	19	14324	3.7	529
Sherman, W. W., Bloomfield, Conn.	75	16586	3.5	576
Shimel, Floyd W., La Fargeville, N. Y.	41	12618	3.7	463
Shirley, Jos. Whitney, Westminster, Md.	62	14405	4.0	571
Shultz, Lloyd, Pretty Prairie, Kans.	20	11058	3.8	423
Simpson, Glenn A., Colton, Wash.	7	14643	3.3	486
Sky-Go Farms, Fulton, Mo.	94	11210	3.6	409
Smith, Ronald, Jonesboro, Ind.	37	12274	3.7	459
Snider, R. M., & Son, Outville, Ohio	48	13250	3.4	450
South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak.	31	13338	3.5	464
Spencer, Lawrence H., & Son, Lawton, Mich.	18	12580	3.5	441
Spurgeon, Jesse, Winamac, Ind.	16	14391	3.8	554
State Hospital No. 4, Farmington, Mo.	85	8838	3.8	332
State Hospital at Butner, Butner, N. C.	5	14308	3.1	445
State of Washington, Eastern State Hospital, Medical Lake, Wash.	30	11655	3.7	437
State of Washington, Lakeland Village, Medical Lake, Wash.	16	14249	3.8	537
State of Washington, Western State Hospital Fort Steilacoom, Wash.	112	13131	3.3	435
State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Iowa	64	11407	3.7	422
Stiles, W. G., & Sons, Rochester, N. H.	21	11019	3.7	411
Streu, Herman, Glencoe, Minn.	15	12001	3.5	423
Strickler, Ivan, Iola, Kans.	34	13744	3.5	478
Stryker, J. Irving, Neshanic, N. J.	27	12603	3.5	444
Stuessy, Robert E., Brodhead, Wis.	15	12966	3.4	441
Swanson, Paul C., Stromsburg, Nebr.	21	11369	3.6	414
Swenson, John Y., Pleasant Grove, Utah	31	15768	3.6	567
Sybrandy, Roy, Norwalk, Calif.	9	9214	3.8	347
Sylvan Acres, Inc., Davenport, Iowa	8	9394	3.6	341
Szold, H. J., Washingtonville, N. Y.	40	15531	3.7	575
Tanner, Arthur & Lewis, New Preston, Conn.	5	13554	3.8	517
Tenckinck, L. J., Twin Falls, Idaho	11	14863	3.5	526
Terpstra, D., Big Stone Gap, Va.	73	12796	3.7	472
Thomases, Fred, Mt. Bethel, Pa.	13	15684	3.7	588
Thornton & Sowry, Springboro, Pa.	20	13030	3.5	454
Thrall, H. C., & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.	60	14610	3.8	559
Tollefson, A. E. & Edward & Anne Marie Renly, Orfordville, Wis.	5	13441	3.7	496
Triple-E Farm No. 1 & Triple-E Farm No. 2, (Composite Average) Elgin, Ill.	69	10988	3.7	407
Tvesme, Joe, Edgerton, Wis.	14	11572	3.5	403
University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.	21	15237	3.8	576
University of Delaware, Newark, Del.	28	12382	3.8	476
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.	51	12036	3.7	445
University of Nebraska Experiment Station, North Platte, Nebr.	13	12689	3.6	454
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.	37	14760	3.4	507
Utah State University, Logan, Utah	23	13704	3.7	502
Van Cleef, William, Belle Mead, N. J.	7	10493	3.3	351
Vangsness, L. D., Kenyon, Minn.	6	14520	3.5	501
Van Horne Farms, Van Hornesville, N. Y.	40	12948	3.6	470
Voss, Merlin A., Verona, Wis.	15	12022	3.4	405
Waterman, Robert D., Sabattus, Maine	23	13523	4.1	561
Waterworth, Willis, Fall River, Wis.	29	12431	3.9	480
Weigel, F. A., Jr., Knoxville, Tenn.	39	9975	3.6	362
Western Okla. Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Clinton, Okla.	11	16091	3.5	564
West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.	22	13552	3.9	526
Willson, Shirley V., Delta, Ohio	10	16561	3.5	585
Wing, Amy E., New Marlboro, Mass.	65	13925	3.9	538
Wisconsin School for the Deaf, Delavan, Wis.	23	13633	3.9	537
Witt, Howard & Grace, Hartford, Mich.	14	15668	3.6	569
Wolf, John, Alexandria, Ky.	21	11588	3.6	418
Woodworth, Ralph M., Groveland, Mass.	21	10965	3.8	414
Wyss, Carl W., Monroe, Wis.	13	13570	3.6	484

LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

	No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat		No. Rec.	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Yearkey, Milton, Massillon, Ohio	30	10583	3.8	401	Zarnowski, Clarence, Halstead, Kans.	22	14743	3.6	534
Youngquist, I. W., Bow, Wash.	34	12931	3.7	478	Zeilmer, Alfred, Larsen, Wis.	16	11611	3.6	415

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
CARNATION STANDOUT 1118038 (EX) Purnal F. Friedel, Viola, Del.	41	93	81.7	81
COCHRAN SOVEREIGN BARON 1096038 (VG) Fred Baer, Fort Plain, N. Y.	19	74	83.7	82
COLLINS-CREST REGAL FOBES 1208003 (EX) Donald Collins, Malone, N. Y.	22	82	82.2	81
HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTER DEAN 1191921 (VG) Howard L. Page, New Berlin, N. Y.	15	100	81.1	81
MARLESCO RENOWN 1088453 (VG) Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio	26	81	81.1	81
RAYMAU AIM UNA DAUNTLESS JIM 1137634 Raymond E. & Maurice R. Keene, Auburn, Maine	18	83	81.6	81
WIS IDEAL ROYAL BURKE 1098658 (GP) Robert A. Bird, Brownsville, Wis.	79	76	81.6	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	No. Rec.	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
FAIR HILL MASTER CARROLL 1108805 Edwin C. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.	20	30	14303	3.70	529	527	529
MOOSEHEART SUPREME 1109640 (EX) Roger Jessup Farms & Roger Jessup Art. Breeding Service, Glendale, Calif.	10	19	15276	3.77	576	477	504
PABST SIR FOBES BURKE 1171452 (EX) Trunian Farm, Miss Cecilia A. Trunz, Millerton, N. Y.	11	15	13510	3.85	520	499	515
PABST STATESMAN 1091411 (VG) Roger Jessup Farms & Roger Jessup Art. Breeding Service, Glendale, Calif.	10	20	13570	3.95	536	455	493
VELVEETA TRIPLE BURKE PRINCE 1160566 (EX) I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa	12	17	14617	3.56	520	493	512

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

FAIR HILL MASTER CARROLL 1108805
Edwin C. Fry, Gaithersburg, Md.
MARLESCO RENOWN 1088453 (VG)
Marvin L. Cook, East Sparta, Ohio
RAYMAU AIM UNA DAUNTLESS JIM 1137634
Raymond E. & Maurice R. Keene, Auburn, Maine
VELVEETA TRIPLE BURKE PRINCE 1160566 (EX)
I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa

GOLD MEDAL DAMS

BAYFIELD GRAWIN ECHO 3167506 (VG)
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.
PENSTATE MARKSMAN STAR 2569786 (EX)
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.
SCHAFFERLAND CARNATION BESS 2479381 (GP)
W. A. Schaffer, Cannon Falls, Minn.
U N H MIKE LIZA 2584378 (VG)
University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
WAL-CO-FARM OLLIE COLANTHA FOBES 2579688 (VG)
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 94 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of registry of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Adams, Robert W., Broken Arrow, Okla.	8	30	64	14	0	116
Bailey, George W., Hudson, Mich.	1	21	16	13	0	51
Baker, Edwin H. & Dorothy, Bad Axe, Mich.	0	2	14	7	0	23
Balsam, Carl W., & Judy, Ottawa Lake, Mich.	0	0	3	4	0	7
Bay, Clarence, Shattuck, Okla.	0	2	8	7	0	17
Boenig, Herbert V., Seguin, Texas	0	1	5	15	5	26
Bradley, E. S., & Sons, Dublin, Texas	0	4	6	2	0	12
Brown, Arthur B., Croswell, Mich.	0	0	8	10	1	19
Buchholz, Ervin, & Son, Pigeon, Mich.	0	3	13	2	0	18
Budd, Jack R., Belleville, Mich.	4	14	7	0	0	25
Burgess, W. G., Tulsa, Okla.	0	3	24	13	2	42
Burmeister, Leonard, Ann Arbor, Mich.	0	4	9	4	0	17
City of David, Berrien Springs, Mich.	0	2	11	11	3	27
Covell, Harold C., Jr., West Kingston, R. I.	0	1	16	10	0	27
Dalcrest Farms, Dallas, Texas	0	1	10	3	0	14
Darbee, Milton, Standish, Mich.	0	0	5	13	1	19
Davis, Gilbert, Sandusky, Mich.	0	1	14	9	3	27
Davis, Thomas B., Gainesville, Texas	0	0	5	3	0	8
Doherty, Philip, Brown City, Mich.	0	5	14	8	0	27
Eastern Oklahoma Hospital, Vinita, Okla.	1	17	73	68	9	168
Fin Hol Dairy, Woodward, Okla.	0	1	11	16	1	29
Frasher, Richard, Gainesville, Texas	0	0	6	4	1	11
Gerhart, F. L., Dublin, Texas	0	0	8	2	0	10
Goble, C. L., & Son, Lubbock, Texas	0	1	20	20	5	46
Gorlitz, Fred, Belleville, Mich.	0	3	11	7	0	21
Graf, Fred, Stockbridge, Mich.	0	1	28	17	6	52
Great Meadow Correctional Institution, Comstock, N. Y.	0	1	4	6	2	13
Green, Duane & Velmar, Elsie, Mich.	2	53	95	13	1	174
Ground, Edgar R. & Henry R., Cedar Hill, Texas	0	0	13	16	2	31
Gwizdala, Steven, Munger, Mich.	0	3	11	7	0	21
Haley, Robert J., Elkton, Mich.	0	0	9	7	0	16
Harlem Valley State Hospital, Wingdale, N. Y.	0	0	2	6	3	11
Harris, L. H., Chesaning, Mich.	0	0	21	11	2	34
Hatlas, Mike V., Owendale, Mich.	0	0	4	4	1	9
Hegenauer, Wilmar, Frankenmuth, Mich.	1	13	12	1	0	27
Helt, Gary D., Kingfisher, Okla.	0	0	1	2	0	3
Hewitt, H. L., & Sons, Elkton, Mich.	2	6	27	14	0	49
Hiller, Clayton J., Bad Axe, Mich.	0	2	14	18	2	36
Holladay, G. E., Hico, Texas	0	4	22	10	1	37
Hudson River State Hospital, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	0	0	9	21	9	39
Johnston, Lloyd S., Au Gres, Mich.	0	9	8	6	0	23
Jorgensen, Jerry, Webberville, Mich.	1	6	19	4	2	32
Jurney, Wyette D., Dublin, Texas	0	1	11	8	0	20
Knandel, James, Cost, Texas	0	1	7	7	1	16

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Krhovsky, John, Corunna, Mich.	0	2	10	6	0	18
Kyle, W. D., Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.	4	21	18	2	0	45
Leipprandt, E. T., & Sons, Pigeon, Mich.	0	2	12	14	1	29
Leo Bea Farms, Williamston, Mich.	0	2	12	13	1	28
Macomber, George, Ann Arbor, Mich.	0	0	6	8	2	16
Mast, John B., Weatherford, Okla.	0	0	1	5	2	8
Meier, D. G., Jr., Hitchcock, Okla.	0	3	8	4	0	15
Nelson, Harvey A., & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.	9	48	44	6	0	107
Niederjohn, Henry, Lawton, Okla.	1	7	16	17	0	41
Nugent, H. Ralph, Bad Axe, Mich.	0	7	7	5	0	19
Nugent, William C., Bad Axe, Mich.	0	3	21	8	2	34
Oklahoma State Reformatory, Granite, Okla.	0	2	7	7	2	18
Oklahoma State University School of Technical Training, Okmulgee, Okla	0	2	6	12	1	21
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.	0	7	37	11	4	59
Osborne, Marvin R., Moore, Okla.	0	1	15	14	2	32
Palpant, Pierre R., Clayton, Mich.	0	8	29	6	0	43
Pardonnet, George E., Corunna, Mich.	0	10	31	6	0	47
Poth, Roy O., Brown City, Mich.	0	6	23	10	2	41
Prescher, Peter, Gainesville, Texas	0	2	12	8	3	25
Priehs Brothers, St. Clair, Mich.	4	9	19	4	0	36
Reavey, Sharon, Akron, Mich.	0	0	1	0	0	1
Reavey, William, Akron, Mich.	0	0	0	1	0	1
Reneau, Guy, Roosevelt, Okla.	0	1	2	10	1	14
Robb, George, Fowlerville, Mich.	2	8	20	1	0	31
Robertson, Gene, Burkburnett, Texas	0	1	20	19	4	44
Rock, Lloyd J., Corunna, Mich.	0	4	12	5	0	21
Rohlfs, Clayton, & Sons, Fairgrove, Mich.	0	8	23	4	0	35
Rupp, Clyde H., Falfurrias, Texas	0	10	26	11	2	49
Ruttman, August, & Sons, Fowlerville, Mich.	0	1	16	10	0	27
Saxet Farms, Natalia, Texas	0	3	19	29	6	57
Schumacher, L. J. & Ellyn, Munger, Mich.	0	0	11	7	1	19
Skinner, Jeptha, Linden, Mich.	0	1	13	18	4	36
Smith, Leroy D., Broken Arrow, Okla.	0	5	19	19	2	45
Soefje, George W., New Braunfels, Texas	0	0	12	12	5	29
Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas	2	1	12	7	0	22
Spike, Lowell, Milan, Mich.	0	2	8	8	0	18
State Agricultural & Industrial School, Industry, N. Y.	0	0	2	3	0	5
Steubing, Muriel E., Seguin, Texas	0	3	8	2	0	13
Steward, Jimmy John, Edmond, Okla.	0	2	1	0	0	3
Steward, John B., Oklahoma City, Okla.	0	0	3	0	0	3
Steward, John J., Edmond, Okla.	2	3	11	17	0	33
Storm, Bob, Premont, Texas	0	3	13	16	1	33
Studdard, Hershel, Bellevue, Texas	0	1	11	11	0	23
Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas	0	8	32	46	13	99
Texas Technological College, Division of Agriculture, Lubbock, Texas	0	2	15	11	2	30
Thomsen, Harry, Kingfisher, Okla.	0	2	11	13	0	26
Wallkill State Prison, Wallkill, N. Y.	0	2	9	20	6	37
Western Oklahoma Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Clinton, Okla.	0	2	17	15	1	35
Winston, Ed C., Alvin, Texas	0	6	22	26	1	55
Wright, W. C., Williamston, Mich.	1	12	23	12	0	48

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN DEAD

Sovereign Cochran 1007680 (VG-GM), one of the most prominent sires of the Holstein breed during the past decade, was put away last month following an injury to his hip. Brought in dam to General Cochran Farm, Ft. Plain, N. Y. by the late Dr. J. W. Jackson, this son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign was bred by Florin Sonderegger, Hannon, Ont. His dam, Betty Balgownie Korndyke, is a member of a high producing female family imported and developed by Merle H. Green at Elsie, Michigan. Her full sister, with a top record of 1025 lbs. fat on 2X, was the first cow of the breed in America to make three 1000-lb. 2X records. A maternal sister to her made a 3X record of 1008 lbs. fat, and a 3/4 sister made 1061 lbs. fat with 31,405 lbs. milk on 3X.

He would have been 12 years old in November, 1958. The first seven years of his life were spent with conspicuous success at General Cochran farm where his daughters at their dispersal sale in 1953 brought an average price of $1296. Sovereign Cochran topped that sale at $14,000 and was the high selling animal of the year, going to J. N. Earnshaw of Dimock, Pa. For a year he was used artificially in a dozen select herds, and then he became the feature sire in the newly founded Golden Genes artificial breeding stud organized by Earnshaw and J. B. Schaefer, Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J. For the past several years he has been owned outright by Mr. Schaefer, while continuing to stand in service for Golden Genes, a pioneer in the use of frozen semen. Today he has sons and daughters in Australia, South America, Canada, and all over the United States. He has about 120 young daughters being developed at Earnshaw's Woodbourne herd, some 25 of them now in milk. The younger generation of animals at Pineyhill is also largely sired by him. A General Cochran bred daughter of Sovereign Cochran was All-American 2-year-old in 1952, and a son bred in the Hickoryvale herd of Ira Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md., was All-American senior yearling bull for Austin Coblentz, Jefferson, Md. in 1957. He has sired many other outstanding show winners and two New Jersey State Leaders in production.

Sovereign Cochran earned his Gold Medal rating in 1954. It is interesting to note that now, four years later, with his daughters scattered into many herds, that his production proof on nearly three times as many daughters has increased from a 30-lb. fat increase on 450-lb. dams to a 36-lb. increase on 466-lb. dams. He now has 31 classified daughters, 87% of them rated Good Plus or higher. Within the next two years his total number of classified and tested daughters will increase several 100 per cent as his post-dispersal sale daughters come into milk.

MONTANA (from page 49)

Henry Alberda, Manhattan, Mont. (2)
McDonald Regal Nancy (10-55) ... 615
(W. G. Wood, Kittitas, Wash.)
A. A. Campbenu, Toston, Mont.
Bridger Jane Burke (8-53) 590
(Lawrence Christie, Bozeman, Mont.)
Four-W Sensational Lula (9-55) .. 450
(W. G. Wood)
Bill Jansma, Billings, Mont.
Far Hills Perfection Don (2-53) .. 520
(Don Youngquist)
Wightdale Pepper Marion (3-55) .. 500
(Merle W. Schenk, Woodinville, Wash.)
Wightdale Pepper Mona (2-55) ... 400
Merle W. Schenk)
Joe Steiner, Billings, Mont.
Four-W Madcap Pearl Gina (10-55) 510
(W. G. Wood)
Clarence Danhof, Manhattan, Mont.
Vernway Madcap Idol (1-57) 500
(Emil Youngquist)
Laurence Christie, Bozeman, Mont.
(M) Vernway Royal Lancer Perfection (5-57) 470
(Don Youngquist)
Merle Schenk, Woodinville, Wash. (2)
Miss Ga-Meadow Veeman Annie (10-55) 415
(LeRoy Gano, Selah, Wash.)
Bob Walters, Billings, Mont.
Seven X L. O. F. Jenny (1-56) 410
(J. C. Steiner, Billings, Mont.)

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
Holstein dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6363

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640 - W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling -
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855 — Box 118
Calgary, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire pigs 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls work. Bred gilts $85 and up — f.o.b. our farm.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

RAVENGLEN REPORTS SALES

Robert L. Hunter, owner of Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Illinois writes they have sold eight of their best bull calves in recent weeks to breeders in Wisconsin, Illinois and Missouri.

These calves were sired by the 1956 All-American bull calf, Ravenglen Genius Triune (now in Japan), and the Excellent, Gold Medal Ravenglen Triune Prince that is now in service for Central Ohio Breeders' Ass'n.

Mervin G. and Richard R. Marquardt, Bloomer, Wis. selected a "Genius" son from Ravenglen Princess Triune, one of the top daughters of "Prince." Walter Marquardt of Chippewa Falls, Wis. took a January son of Genius from a 2-year-old daughter of Prince. Another Genius son went to Walter E. Hake & Sons, Hoyleton, Ill., from a VG dam with 2X records up to 705 lbs. in 305 days.

Walter Eckhouse, Libertyville, Ill. purchased a son of Prince from a dam with records up to 861 lbs. of fat on 2X. Another Prince son went to Robert Plank of the Ledarno Holstein Farms, Garden City, Mo. This one is a show calf from a VG daughter of King Bessie Senator that has left six daughters in the Ravenglen herd. A Prince son from a VG daughter of Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes, former Ravenglen herd sire, went to McKenna and Hecker, Elgin, Ill. The dam has over 100,000 lbs. of milk, and the next dam is a King Bessie Senator daughter with six records averaging 600 lbs. fat.

A Genius son from a Prince daughter was sold to Walker and Eckhart of Bristol, Wis. Funk Brothers, Sturtevant, Wis. selected a son of Ileana Ormsby Dynjo, Excellent 926-lb. matron in the Ravenglen herd.

MAPOVAL BULL SALES

Irvin M. Macafee, Mapoval Farms, Inc., Milan, Pa., reports the sale of several young bulls. One was Mapoval Ulysses, born Oct. 6, 1956, a son of Marshline Pabst Dean Walker (VG-SMP) out of Mapoval Madam Fab (GP), a daughter of Mapoval Grand Admirl with two 4% records over 700 fat and up to 740 on 2X. Her dam is Wattsmead K A B Fan (VG-89) a 600-lb. 2X cow out of a 675-lb. 2X dam. Ulysses has been sold to Denver K. Ake, Martinsburg, Pa.

Mr. Macafee also reports the sale of a son of a maternal sister to Madam Fab to Roy T. James, Warren Center, Pa. He states that this family traces directly to one of their original foundation cows, Wilberlands Tidy Echo DeKol who made 632 fat at 12 yrs. with a 4% test.

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Burlington, Ill.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holsteins Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purbered or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

LOUISIANA SPRING LIVESTOCK SHOW

By Fieldman Robert L. Cain

Senior Show

Colleen and John Kinchen took all the purple in this year's open show at the Louisiana Spring Show. Starting off the purple parade with Junior Champion Bull on the bull calf, Dicmere Leader Duke Ormsby Bob, and following up with Senior and Grand Champion on their aged bull, Neshonoc Dunloggin Fobes Count. The Grand Champion Bull is the first animal ever be classified Excellent in Louisiana.

Blues in the female classes were split between three exhibitors: Titus Albarado, Carencro; LSU Dairy Department, Baton Rouge; and Colleen and John Kinchen, Sunshine. Junior Champion female was the heifer calf, WHFS Leader Faith Walker, a daughter of Wis Leader. Senior and Grand Champion Female went to the aged cow, German Valley Lyons Ormsby, owned by Colleen and John Kinchen. She has been Grand here at the spring show four out of the last five years. She is Very Good 88 and has a record of 13463 M and 541 F on 2X.

Junior Show

Ninty-one head of club animals made up the Louisiana Holstein Junior Show in March. Cattle numbers were down but up in total quality of animals shown. The animals had been screened heavier in the District Shows than in previous years. Dr. Clyde L. Rougeau, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, did a very good job of making the placing and handling the classes.

A brother-sister combination took the championships. This all started when J. D. Blondin, Lincoln Parish, won the Junior Championship on his senior yearling heifer, Della Skokie Inka Girl 4328398. This was a nice black well balanced yearling that showed lots of breed character, dairy character and plenty of body.

The Senior and Grand Champion was the aged cow Maple Avenue Commander Diane 4331421, shown by Lillian Blondin, Lincoln Parish. She was a nice sharp cow showing lots of dairy character, breed character and balance throughout. She was presented the Louisiana Holstein Association trophy by the president Herd Miller.

The Colleen and John Kinchen Trophy, awarded to the best fitted Holstein in the show, was presented to Jimmy Landry, Iberia Parish, by the donor, Colleen Kinchen. Jimmy was pushed very close in this class by his brother Eddie who wound up in second place.

ROCHESTER (MINN.) BLACK AND WHITE SHOW

By A. J. Lashbrook

Rochester again was the host for the 12th annual Southeastern Minnesota Black and White Show. The event was held in the commodius Mayo Civic Auditorium on April 9th, rounding out two days of dairy activities.

Competition was keen with 29 exhibitors showing 148 head. Judge Harvey Schwartz of Waukesha, Wis., placed the ribbons, using the Danish system of judging whereby animals are placed in Blue, Red or White Ribbon groups. Comment from the ringside was that Mr. Schwartz did a painstaking and excellent job and was not afraid to place animals, not up to his standards, in the white ribbon group.

Elkhart Fond Master, a toppy junior yearling bull, shown by C. H. Mueller & Sons of Lewiston, was named junior and grand champion bull.

James Schroeder of Rochester showed the junior champion female, Knollside Burke Presto Grace, a very pleasing senior yearling heifer.

Herb Miller (right), President of the Louisiana Holstein Assn., presents rosette to Lillian Blondin as Dr. Clyde Rougeau, judge, looks on.

Senior and Grand Champion honors went to Knollside Burke Sally, a beautiful four-year-old shown by David Schroeder of Rochester.

24 aged cows paraded before the judge and they were a high class lot all the way down the line.

Not to be outdone by his sons, Lincoln Schroeder won this class with Fair Acres Lincoln Lassie, a cow he purchased in the 1957 state sale and showing considerably more flesh and bloom than when he bought her. His last year's grand champion had to be content with 4th place, while Haven Bartel and Wasioja Holstein Farm placed 2nd and 3rd respectively.

Following are the first three placings in each class.

Bull Calf:
1. Mayers Duke Jean Fobes, C. H. Mueller & Sons, Lewiston; 2. Bartels Treasure Boss, Haven Bartel & Son, Kasson; 3. Entry, C. H. Mueller & Sons.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1. Elkhart Fond Master, C. H. Mueller & Sons; 2. Bartels Treasure Sensation, Haven Bartel & Son; 3. Frasea

(Please turn to page 64)

GERMAN VALLEY LYONS ORMSBY 2974197 (VG-88)
Grand Champion Female, 1958 Louisiana Spring Livestock Show. She is owned by Colleen and John Kinchen, Sunshine, La. Colleen is at the halter.

BROTHER AND SISTER TEAM
J. D. Blondin and his sister, Lillian, Lincoln Parish, with the two Champions in the Junior Division Louisiana Spring Livestock Show.

Weco Farms Complete

Sparta — Michigan

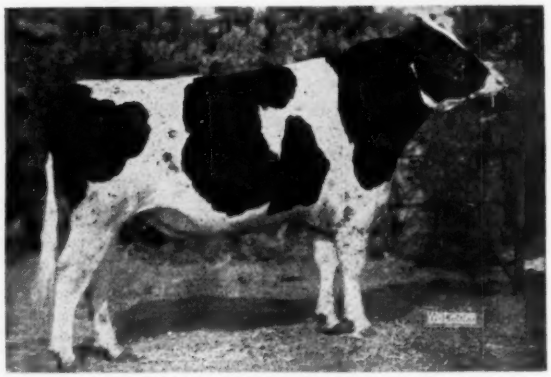
at the farm on M-37, one mile north of Sparta or 24 miles north of Grand Rapids

60 HEAD

of wonderfully well bred Holsteins purchased with the thought in mind of developing one of the top herds of North America. However, their plans have been changed and the other breeders will have an opportunity to start in where WECO leaves off.

Vaccinated - TB Acc. - Bang's Tested within 30d

— HERD SIRE SELLING —



LAKEFIELD FOBES PABST DICK
Lakefield Fobes Pabst Dick is not only one of the top show bulls of Michigan but is sired by Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes from one of the greatest cow families at Lakefield. Many of the younger animals are sired by him with most of the herd in calf to him.

. . . His Show Winnings . . .

1st 2-year-old—Michigan State Fair, 1956
1st 2-year-old, Ionia Fair, 1956
1st 2-year-old and Grand Champion, Saginaw Fair 1956
1st senior Yearling and jr. Champion bull, Michigan State Fair 1955
2nd bull calf, Michigan State Fair 1954

His dam is a 733-lb. 2X-3 yr. old granddaughter of Winterthur Pilot Xnobsboy, SMP and sire of the Fobes bull.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE

C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer, Williamston, Mich.

DISPERSAL

MONDAY — **July 14**

— SELLING —

- 2 Excellent Cows
- 10 Very Good Cows

WITH SEVERAL PROSPECTS
FOR HIGHER RATING

See Next Page
For Picture and Details on
LAKEFIELD MISS FOBES DELIGHT
The Full Sister To The
$13,000, Excellent
LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT
At Carnation

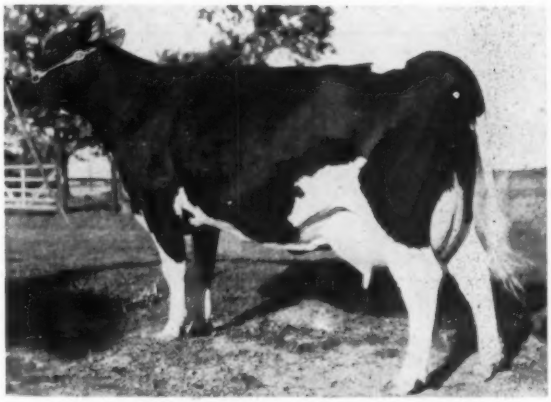
Also Selling —

- A sensational daughter of Rosafe Centurion bred to Treasure Model . . .
- Mayers Mistress Karen, one of the top producing and top show daughters of Creston Grand Majesty . . .
- An Excellent daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule
- daughters of the following sires:
  - Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple
  - Pabst Burke Jule
  - Pabst Burke Gold
  - Nan-Jan Pabst Regal
  - Eden Pietje Grand
  - Curtiss Candy Invincible
  - Pabst Roburke Lad
  - Hickory Creek Design
  - Cottonade Emmet
  - Pabst Regal Jule
  - Lakefield Iowana Fobes
  - Shiawanna Guardian Homestead
  - Christy Homestead Duplicator

WERNER & COFER, Owners
SPARTA, MICHIGAN

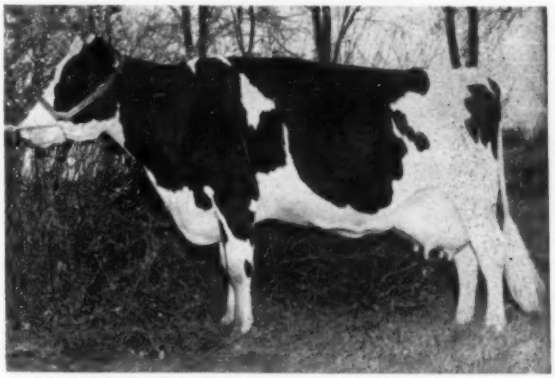
See Next Pages →

PICTURED — 3 OF
THE TOPS SELLING —



OLIVER ACRES CARNATION ELLA (VG-88)
1st 4-year-old, West Mich. B & W Show, 1957
2nd 3-year-old 1956 State B & W Show
2nd 3-year-old Michigan State Fair, 1956.

MAYERS MISTRESS KAREN
Daughter of Creston Grand Majesty
5th prize 4-year-old, 1956 International, Chicago.
1st in best udder class, West Michigan B & W Show, 1957.



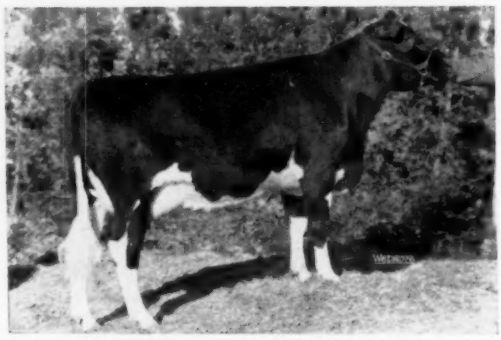
MILMERE SEGIS ALICE POSCH (VG-89)
Daughter of Lakefield Iowana Fobes

3y9m	345d	2X	15,276	3.7%	558 F

WECO FARMS DISPERSAL —

Featuring

THIS FULL SISTER TO THE $13,000 EX. LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT



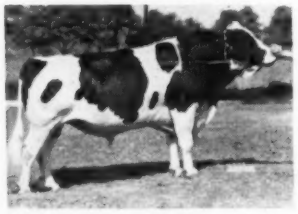
LAKEFIELD MISS FOBES DELIGHT
Daughter of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes from the Excellent, Minnow Creek Eden Delight with five 2X records over 1,000 lbs. of fat. She was born Nov. 1952 and has a jr. 2-year-old record of 9,844 M 4.5% 441 F. on 2X.

HER FULL SISTER AT CARNATION MILK FARMS IS THE DAM OF CARNATION ROYAL MASTER, ONE OF THEIR HERD SIRES.

HER DAUGHTER BY THE $8,000 LAKEFIELD IOWANA FOBES

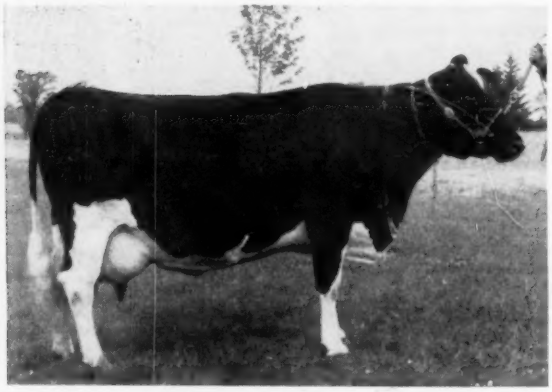
LAKEFIELD FOND EDEN DELIGHT
Born July, 1956; her dam, Lakefield Miss Fobes Delight (left). Her sire the $8,000 Lakefield Iowana Fobes pictured below.

SIRE OF LAKEFIELD FOND EDEN DELIGHT



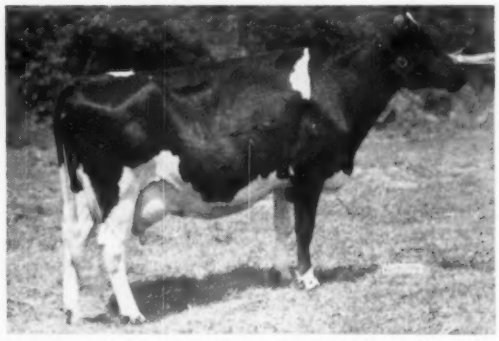
LAKEFIELD IOWANA FOBES (EX-SMT)

ONE OF THE EXCELLENTS SELLING



SOVEREIGN NORTH VIEW PABST (EX)
Born May 14, 1950. Her sire, Hillmac Orphan Sovereign, her dam, Doreen Pabst, at 4y9m 2X 334ds 16,101 M 487 F., also 532 F. Granddaughter of Montvic R. A. Sovereign.

A VG (89) SELLING



BETHEL DALE REGAL RAG APPLE (VG-89)
4-8 347d 2X 16,890 656
Daughter of Pabst Regal Jule. Her dam a 501-lb. daughter of Creston Rag Apple Joe.

One of the tops not pictured is another of the great daughters of Pabst Regal Jule; she is Nan-Jan Jule Tiny, born Sept. 1953. She was VG as a 2-year-old—her dam with 530-lbs. of fat. Pabst Regal Jule is VG and SMT, son of Pabst Regal from the 745-lb. VG Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker.

WERNER & COFER, Owners **SPARTA, MICHIGAN**

SPARTA, MICH. - MONDAY - JULY - 14

ANOTHER OF THE EXCELLENTS SELLING

DIBBLE CRESCENT ADMIRAL RENA (EX)
Born Sept. 29, 1949. A great brood cow with two VG daughters. Sired by Admiral Fobes Jule—1 GM son and 4 EX offspring and out of a VG daughter of an Excellent dam. She has records of 532 F. and a fine show ring record, was 1st 4-year-old Tulsa State Fair, 1954.

DAUGHTER OF PABST REGAL JULE

NAN-JAN JULE PIETERTJE
DHIA 2½yrs. 2X 299ds. 553 F. 14,150 M.
Another of the good daughters of Pabst Regal Jule. Her dam a 675-lb. granddaughter of Pabst Sir Paul Premier (EX-GM).

SHOW HEIFER SELLING

BROOKMOOR ORMSBY LAUXMONT
In 1956, 1st W. Mich. B & W Show, 4th Mich. B & W Show, 1st Ionia, 2nd Mich. State Fair as a sr. yrlg., 3rd 2-year-old Mich. B & W Show, 1957.

THESE SIRES HAVE DAUGHTERS SELLING

CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE (E)
Son of 1195-lb. "Proud Sally."

PABST REGAL JULE (981361) (VG-GM)

A GREAT DAUGHTER SELLS BRED TO TREASURE MODEL

ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
One of Canada's most popular sires.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
He is EX. and GM and All-American. His sire and dam are both Gold Medal.

HICKORY CREEK DESIGN "VG"
Dam: Uneeda Fobes Admiral Della
9y 365d 3X 26983 1000.9
A daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della.

FOR CATALOG WRITE

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer **WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN**

KNOLLSIDE BURKE SALLY 3780481
Grand Champion Female, Southeast Minnesota Black and White Show, 1958. Owned by David Schroeder, Rochester, Minn.

ROCHESTER (from page 59)

General Jewell, Roy Phipps & Son, Elgin.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1. Bartels Treasure Hi Hope Lad, Haven Bartel & Son.

Heifer Calf (22 shown):
1. Bartels Lass Raven, Haven Bartel & Sons; 2. Mueller Roebuck Bracelet, C. H. Mueller & Sons; 3. Bartels Treasure Hi Hope Babe, Haven Bartel & Son.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1. Esmur Downs Jodo Royal Roamer, Dr. H. E. Essex & Leon Heins & Sons, Rochester; 2. Bartels Treasure Pride, Haven Bartel & Sons; 3. Wasioja Ti Vic Ruth, Wasioja Holstein Farm, Dodge Center.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1. Knollside Burke Presto Grace, James Schroeder, Rochester; 2. Wasioja Rag Apple Gypsy, Wasioja Holstein Farm; 3. Terrace Heights Shirley, St. Marys College, Winona.

Two Year Old Heifer (Not in Milk)
1. Knollside Rojule Janet, Henry Schroeder, Rochester; 2. Mueller C. Homestead Crystal, C. H. Mueller & Sons; 3. Mueller Homestead Sue, C. H. Mueller & Sons.

Two Year Old Heifers In Milk:
1. Terrace Heights Admiral, St. Marys College; 2. Hibbscrest Ollie Starlight, Morris Hibbs, Kasson; 3. Buecksler Inka Midge Mary, Harlan Buecksler, Owatonna.

Heifer 3 Yrs. and Under 4 Years:
1. Barmah W.O.W. Queen Anne, Roy Phipps & Son, Elgin; 2. Jondale Nettie Leader, Lincoln Schroeder, Rochester; Esmur Downs Roamer Raven Pet, Dr. H. E. Essex & Leon Heins & Sons.

Four Year Old Cows:
1. Knollside Burke Sally, David Schroeder, Rochester; 2. Entry, R. E. Donald, Canton; 3. Miss Governor Eden Jewel, Harlan Buecksler.

Five Years and Older, Cows (24 shown)
1. Fair Acres Lincoln Lassie, Lincoln Schroeder; 2. Bartels Burke Queen, Haven Bartel & Son; 3. Wasioja Queen Marie, Wasioja Holstein Farm.

Breeders Herd:
1. Lincoln Schroeder & Sons; 2. Haven Bartel & Son; 3. Harlan Buecksler.

Junior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Franlo Bartels Treasure Champ, Haven Bartel & Sons; 2. Get Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes, St. Marys College.

Senior Get of Sire:
1. Get of Gray View Burke Presto, Lincoln Schroeder & Sons; 2. Get of Franlo Bartels Treasure Champ., Haven Bartel & Sons; 3. Get of Beaver Oaks Governor Lad, Harlan Buecksler.

Produce of Dam:
1. Produce of Franlo Villisca Sylvia, Haven Bartel & Sons; 2. Produce of Elkirk Bellflower Netherland, Jepson Bros. Owatonna; 3. Produce of Beaver Oaks Miss Governor Eden, Harlan Buecksler.

TEXAS ANNUAL MEETING & HEIFER SALE

By David G. Smokler, President
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Texas

The Annual Meeting of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Texas was held at the Driskill Hotel in Austin on March 21st. As usual, wonderful Texas weather, sunny skies and traditional Texas hospitality were enjoyed by everyone.

The Heifer Sale took place the morning of the 21st. This was an outstanding offering of calves strictly for 4-H and FFA boys and girls, most of the heifers being by Gold Medal Sires and from dams to over 600 lbs. fat.

The Annual Meeting and Banquet were held the evening of the 21st. Seventy people were in attendance and treated to a wonderful meal. T. Hobart McVay of Nickerson, Kansas, was guest speaker and gave an inspiring talk on the present and future of dairying and the role of the breeder of registered Holsteins. He pointed out the goals set for type and production as little as ten years ago have now been far outdistanced and that the registered Holstein breeder has in large measure contributed to this. He also mentioned that dairy cattle numbers nationwide are decreasing but overall production increasing. His prescription for the future is hard work, love of the cow, and confidence in registered Holsteins.

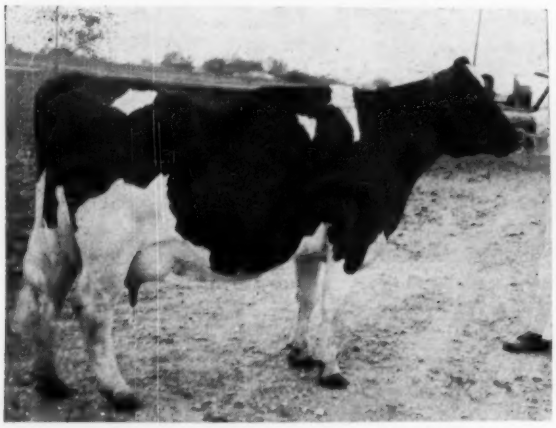
Joe Carrington, past president of our Association, spoke for a few minutes, expressing his pleasure of association with the Texas and other Holstein breeders over the nation and his deep regret in dispersing his herd. The herd had been prominent both in the show ring and in production over the southwest. The Carrington Dispersal at Austin was held March 21st and 22d. Much of the interest in registered Holsteins in Texas over the past several years has been the direct result of Mr. Carrington's leadership.

The 1959 Annual Meeting will be held at the Student Center at Texas A & M College at 3:00 p. m. March 20. The Annual Heifer Sale will be at 1:00 p. m., Saturday, March 21, 1959, at the Texas A & M College Dairy Pavilion. Thirty-five heifers are to be offered at open auction to 4-H and FFA boys and girls.

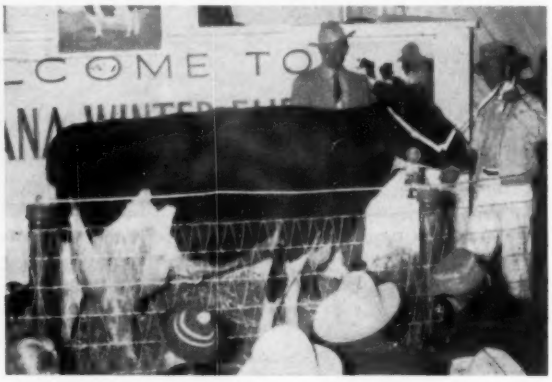
The Texas Holstein Fall Sale will be held at "Old" Holtex Farm at Dallas at 1:00 p. m. on October 10, 1958, with 40 to 50 bred heifers and cows to be offered. Breeders from surrounding states will be invited to consign.

Three new directors were elected—Finis Glassie, Waco; C. M. Evans, Dallas; and W. D. Jurney, Dublin.

The meeting approved unanimously a continuation of achievement awards for production and type, and Junior Awards. The Fall issue of the Texas Holstein News will be resumed.

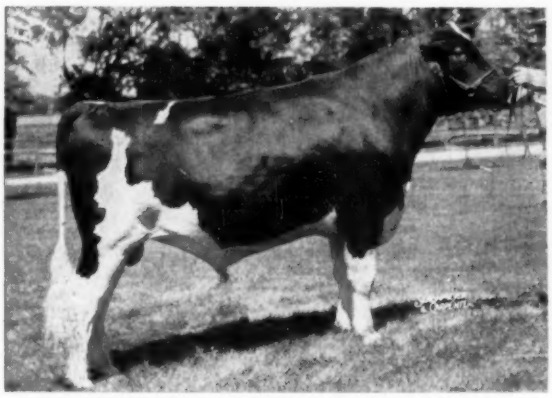


VALLA VISTA LEONA SMOKEY 3777798
First prize 4-yr-old, Senior and Grand Champion at Nebraska Southeast District B & W Show; 3d at the State Black and White Show, 1958. Bred, owned and shown by Phillips Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebr., Earl Phillips at halter.



BRIDGER JAN BURKE 3764041 (GP at 2y)
First prize in 3 and 4-yr-old class at the Montana Winter Fair and sold for $590 in the State Sale to A. A. Campbeau, Toston, Mont. Consigned by Lawrence Christie, Bozeman.

It's Black & White Show Time in Oshkosh



MERIWETHER CHIEF OSHKOSH
Our 2-year-old son of "Phoebe" by Wis Leader.

Wherever you live, we hope you are planning to attend the **Fox River Valley Black & White Show** at Winnebago County Fairgrounds here at Oshkosh . . .

WEDNESDAY, JULY 16th

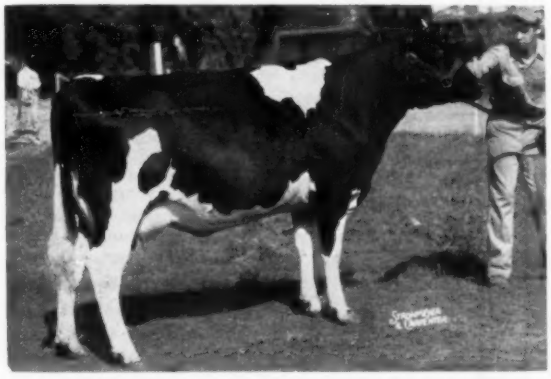
You'll have an opportunity to visit Bartlett Farm and meet **"Chief Oshkosh"** and **"Phoebe,"** his Excellent, 15-year-old, Gold Medal, 200,000-lb. dam.

Artificial service to "Chief Oshkosh" is available. The price for 10 ampules of frozen semen is $75.00 (plus shipping cost), with ownership transferred to the buyer. We guarantee it to arrive in good condition. If interested phone: STanley 4811 (Oshkosh).

BARTLETT FARM ◆ Rt. 5, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

John and Kathryn Bartlett, Owners — Harold Lienhard, Herdsman

Three Notable Additions to our Herd



ROSAFE SHAMROCK PERTH INKA (VG)
Famous daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign and member of his 1955 All-American Get and the All-Canadian Gets of 1955 and 1957. Carrying calf by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme.

From the ROSAFE DISPERSAL

ROSAFE REFLECTION VALE (EX)

A daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection bred to ABC Reflection Sovereign. She was 1953 All-Canadian 2-year-old, Reserve in 1955 and 1956, Honorable Mention in 1954 and 1957.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK ALLIE (GP-2y)

A daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign from a VG daughter of Inka Supreme Reflection. She was 2nd 2-year-old in milk at the 1957 Royal. She is carrying calf by Rosafe Sovereign Supreme.

ROSAFE SHAMROCK PERTH INKA (VG)

Pictured at left.

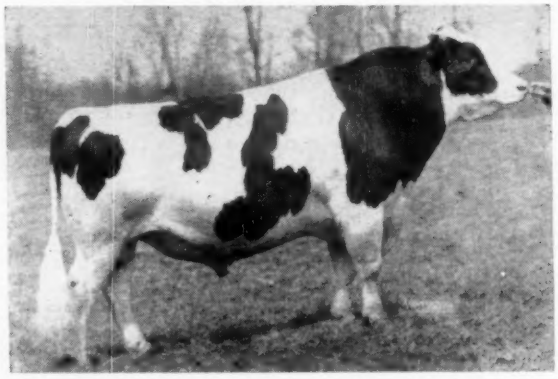
We believe they will add to the breeding strength of our herd.

"Headquarters for Carnation Blood in Eastern Canada"

LAKE AYLMER FARM — Disraeli, Quebec

W. K. MacLeod, Owner — Pierre Gignac, Manager — Paul E. Houle, Herdsman

"Treasure Model" Popular In Canada



FRANLO GEN TREASURE MODEL (EX-GM)
83 Class. dtrs.: 87% GP and better
51 dtrs. avg. 19,903 3.67 554 (ME)
8 progeny with All-Am. or All-Can. honors

but still making history here

His milking daughters are a major portion of our herd. Now reaching maturity, they are proving the kind that will last, producing more and more with each succeeding lactation. Here are two reported recently:

CASH-MAR CORRINE GEE GEE 3552479 (GP)
4-6 341d 3X 21,571 3.8% 830

CASH-MAR CORRINE VELMA 3672718 (GP)
3-11 307d 3X 22,530 3.4% 770

We are using his twice All-American son:

CASH-MAR T M PELL CITY

We are using his maternal brother:

THE DUKE ZELDENRUST

SONS OF BOTH OF THESE SIRES FOR SALE

It Pays to buy from a BREEDER'S herd

BOTTEMA FARMS • Rt. 2, Box 206, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr., Owner **Phone: Terrace 9-6575** **MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

RAG APPLE-ORMSBY

In the "Story of our Herd" - (p. 106 - May 10) we outlined the sires we have used: Rag Apple Pietje Pioneer, tracing twice to JRAP, daus. in our herd up to 18 yrs., 11 daus. ave. 655 F. . . . Then Silver Dawn Sir Bess Ruth - (sire of the cow pictured below), intensely bred SBOF, 3 daus. over 800 F.

NORA ORMSBY DE KOL RUTH (VG)
HIR 9yrs. 2X
365d. **884 F 3.9%**
She is a daughter of our 2nd Gold Medal dam, p. 28 Feb. 22 issue)

Our first GM dam was the EX. Mawe Ormsby Fobes Blossom she was described in the same issue as "Nora's" dam, a straight SBOF cow.

Our present herd sire is **Paganok Betty Admiral,** son of Miss Paganok Gingerbread Betty, Nat. Champ. 4-yr. old 2X 1284 F. Some of his nice sons for sale from high record 2X, VG cows.

IOWA Rapid Holsteins

HIR ave. to 520 F.

Our 6-yr. DHIA herd Ave. 482 F. 2X
Class. - 1 EX, 15 VG, 9 GP, 5 Good

E. L. Swartzendruber & Son

WELLMAN — IOWA

$900 to South America

Our Convention Sale heifer, Hartsbrook Ormsby Beauty Lass 4227893, was selected by Glen M. Householder for export to South America.

We appreciate Glen's confidence in this granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Alice and believe she will make a worthwhile contribution to the breed for our neighbors to the south.

Although the Convention is over, you are still invited to visit Hartsbrook where you are always welcome.

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORN C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

NOTES (from page 8)

possible quality, with breed promotion the sole objective. All entries are to be entered in the International Dairy Show, and while entries for the catalog will close early, the sale will be held open to International prize winners, with special short-notice pedigree service already promised by National Pedigree Co.

The date is set for October 10th, second day of Holstein judging in Chicago. The sale will be held soon after the completion of judging, in late afternoon, and will be finished in time for people to leave Chicago on evening trains and planes.

Quite a number of Holstein folks were joined by sons and daughters going to college in the Boston area. We met Ben Ansbacher, son of Dr. and Mrs. Stefan Ansbacher, Marion, Indiana, a senior at Harvard, planning a career as a teacher of history.

Elizabeth Fairchild, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Fairchild, Berwick, Penna., a student at Boston University, was there for a couple of days before flying home to take on a summer job with a home area radio station. Our own son, Peter, made the trip to Boston with us to look over Boston U. where he will be entering as a freshman next fall.

Then we met Orthayne Robson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Robson, Ogden, Utah, who has been doing research at Harvard for the past three years. He is transferring to U.C.L.A. next year.

We hear that S. B. Hall is planning to be married again in August.

A great many persons attending the festivities in Boston took advantage of the opportunity to visit leading herds en route and around New England. We cannot attempt to list them all, but we heard of many side trips to such noted herds at Mallary Farms, Harold Shaw's, Fred Nutter's, Brigeen, Whirlwind Hill, Hilltop, Great Brook, Howard Kimball's, and others in New England. Visitors at Woodbourne in Pennsylvania following the Convention Sale included Grant Richards of Utah, and Gene Nelson, Nelson Rehder and Duane Anderson of Wisconsin.

The WORLD was pleased to have more than the usual number of pre-Convention visitors this year—probably accounted for by the Canadian sales which left a little time for visiting before going on to Boston. We would like to mention particularly Mr. and Mrs. Claude Wylam and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Albrecht of Iowa. They were going on North to view the St. Lawrence Seaway under construction and visit Montreal and Quebec enroute. (They took a break enroute in the North Country to visit the herd of Don Collins.)

Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Allard, who have cousins here in our town, came by plane this year and spent several days locally.

Another item mentions Mr. and Mrs. Earl Graham and Melvin George of California. Melvin had purchased a very fine Glenafton bull while in Canada.

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Resseguie of Pennsylvania are mentioned in another item. Don Stouffer, owner of the National Pedigree Company, Waukesha, Wis., was a very welcome visitor over the Memorial Day holiday. He brought some samples of a delicious product of his home town—a high butterfat cheese spread that has made a great hit among the WORLD staff families.

Another distinguished visitor just prior to the Earlville Super-Duper Sale was Leness Hall of Carnation Farms, who visited here and a few herds in the area.

A Catalog From Mid-West is - -

Your Best Assurance of:

An attractive catalog—
At a reasonable price—
With pedigress compiled—
— By Cowmen — For Cowmen
Write for complete price list.

Mid-West Pedigree Co.

MAURICE B. TELLEEN

BOX 94, WAVERLY Phone 991W IOWA

★ The Correction Herd ★

Since October 1923

The Correction Herd has been on a continous herd testing program. We are now doing D. H. I. A. and H. I. R. testing. If you are interested in animals that have proven production in their pedigree write and tell us your wants.

HIR and DHIA Testing
COWS - HEIFERS - BULLS FOR SALE
Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 — Milwaukee County.

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street -:- Hales Corners, Wisconsin
JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent I. BENSON, Farm Supt.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

Broad Rock Dunloggins
To Be Dispersed

Saturday, July 12, 1958

Sale held at the Saint Joseph's Abbey farm 4 miles north of Spencer, Mass. on Rte. 31, the Spencer-Paxton Road. Please use entrance marked Broad Rock. **Everyone is Welcome. Sale starts at 11:00 a.m. sharp! !**

125 Head

63 Milking Age - 13 Bred Heifers - 28 Yrlg. Heifers
20 Heifer Calves - 9 Bull Calves - 2 Herd Sires
Plus Natural Increase

Bang's Certified
T. B. Accredited
Vaccinated
Examined for pregnancy by Dr. Haubrich. All tests within 30 days.
ELIGIBLE TO GO ANYWHERE.

Broad Rock has the greatest concentration of "Dunloggin" blood of any herd in existence anywhere! !

- **1957 HIR AVE.: 60 Lact. 14,041M 3.9% 550F**
- **LAST CLASSIFICATION -- All Selling**
  1 "EX" 12 "VG" 31 "GP" 7 "G"

A line-breeding program, using only sires descended from Dunloggin Woodmaster was planned and has been followed to the present time. **Three** sons of Woodmaster have been used in the herd, one being the 15 year old Dunloggin Plus. Most of the bred animals selling are carrying service to Plus.

This herd was formerly on 3X milking but for the past several years it has been on 2X.

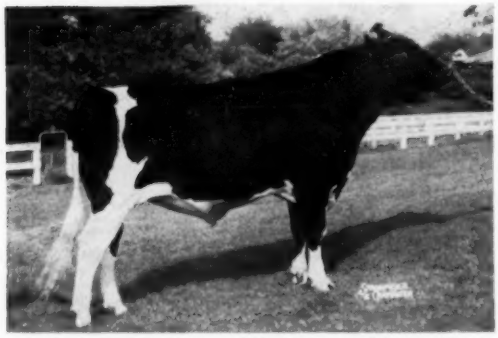
DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers — Mexico, New York

For Catalog or information—write or phone Mexico 7-7231

Selling with 20 Daughters

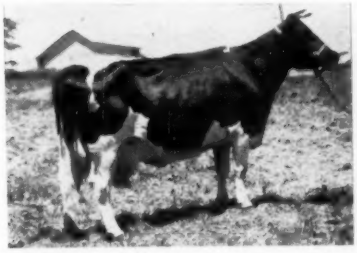


BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS GOVERNOR (EX)
Son of Dunloggin Gracious Master out of the $12,500 Carnation Homestead Violet (1115 F). HIR proven with 28 dau. ave. 13,381 M 3.74% and 500 F. 13 class. daus. ave. 81.9 pts. You will like this bull and his daughters.

A "Governor" Daughter Selling

BROAD ROCK GOVERNESS ROSEBUD (VG)
3-2 2X 249d 13,823 4.4 610
Two other records over 535 fat and 139f in first 57 days at 5-3. She is a Gracious Governor daughter out of a daughter of Lauxmont O Rosebine, daughter of Pietertje Ormsby Homestead Rose. Two daughters also selling.

Son Sells with 10 Daus.



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS RUTH (EX)
Dunloggin Woodmaster's first 200,000-lb. daughter. Her son, Broad Rock Ramus (GP), sells with 10 daughters. Ruth was also the dam of Dunloggin Strath Var.

LOOK AT THIS TOP PRODUCTION ! ! - ALL HIR

- ★ 3 cows sell with 937, 909 and 900 fat
- ★ 2 cows sell with 895 and 812 lbs. fat
- ★ 8 cows sell with from 701 to 791 lbs. fat
- ★ 18 cows sell with from 601 to 699 lbs. fat
- ★ 14 cows sell with from 503 to 597 lbs. fat

895 lb. Daughter Sells

NORTH STAR FRANCES WAYNETTE (EX)
11y 365d 3X 23,026 4.4 998
Her Gracious Master daughter, Helengeorge Gracious Clover (VG-895 F) is selling, she just fresh with a bull calf by Dunloggin Plus.

● Broad Rock has developed 30 cows that have received 100,000-lb. milk certificates. Seven have made over 150,000 lbs. milk and two have made over the 200,000-lb. mark.

Strong Cow Families

● The foundation for this herd were mostly Dunloggin and Lauxmont bred cows. Today the herd is made up of families of a half dozen key cows. North Star Frances Waynette (EX) pictured, has a family selling. Eighteen direct descendents of her full sister, North Star Worthy Waynette sell. Fourteen direct female descendents of Lauxmont O Rosebine sell through two of her 800-lb. daughters. Lauxmont Safemaster Fern (VG) has 10 direct descendents selling. Some other famous cows represented by direct Female Line descendents are Dunloggin Fond Anna (over 200,000 and selling); Lauxmont Admiral Almedea (GP-802f); Dunloggin Happy Mistress; Dunloggin Mistress Ruth; Dunloggin La Grace; Dunloggin Pica; and many others.

Many Descendents Sell

DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE (EX)
4y 365d 3X 21,588 4.0 866
One of the great Dunoggin cows. Her Woodmaster son, Dunloggin Gracious Master (EX) was a Broad Rock Foundation sire. He has 15 daughters and many granddaughters selling and is the sire of Gracious Governor.

All Animals Home Bred Since 1945 ! !

See Following 3 Pages →

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

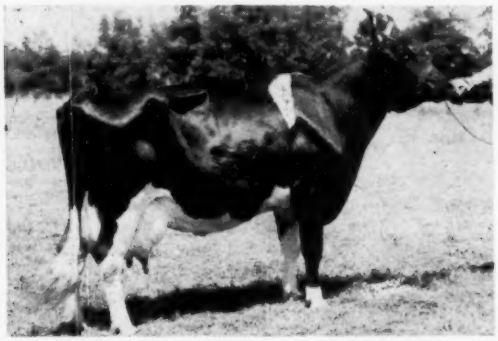
Broad Rock Dunloggins To Be

15 Daughters Selling

Dunloggin Gracious Master (EX)

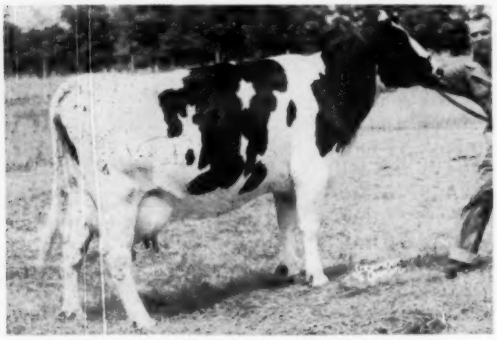
←

The famous foundation sire at Broad Rock. He is a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster out of Dunloggin La Grace (EX-866), one of the top transmitting Dunloggin brood cows. Two of Gracious Master's full sisters are: Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (EX-971) and Dunloggin Mistress Grace (EX-891f). 15 daughters and many granddaughters are selling. He is also the sire of Broad Rock Gracious Governor, the sr. sire. **His 4 daughters pictured below are selling with their families.**



HELENGEORGE GRACIOUS CLOVER (VG)
11-6 2X 365d 21,236 4.2 895
She is the Gracious Master daughter of North Star Frances Waynette (EX). She has over 150,000 to date and was fresh May 22nd with a nice bull calf by Dunloggin Plus. Three daughters also sell.

BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS MABLE (VG)
3-5 3X 365d 20,411 3.5 720.5
Other records of 698, 693, 661 and 664f, the last two on 2X. She is due right after the sale to Plus Two daughters also selling, one by Fond Duke, the other by Gracious Governor.



BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS ALOBIA (VG)
3-5 2X 358d 18,075 3.4% 622
A Gracious Master from North Star Waynette Lady. Fresh April 11th with a heifer calf by Gracious Governor. Another daughter by Broad Rock Ramus also sells.

BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS BELLE (GP)
7-4 2X 365d 15,661 4.2 651
Just finished with 627 on 2X at 8 yrs. and is due the 1st of July to Plus. Her dam is Dunloggin Duchess Belle, 733-lb. daughter of Christmas Belle. Her Fond Duke daughter sells.

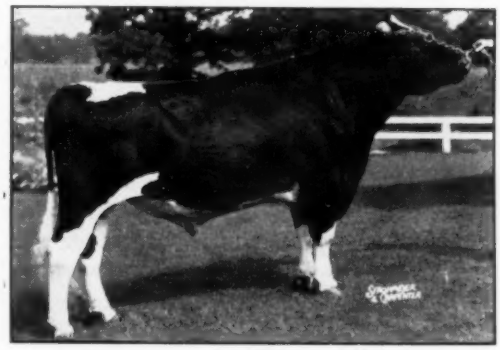
Sale Under Management of
R. Austin Backus, Inc. —S ales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

All the females pictured with the exception of Ruth, Waynette and La Grace are selling. These pictures were taken on June 5, 1958.

Send For Your Catalog Today

Dispersed Saturday, July 12th

18 Daughters Selling

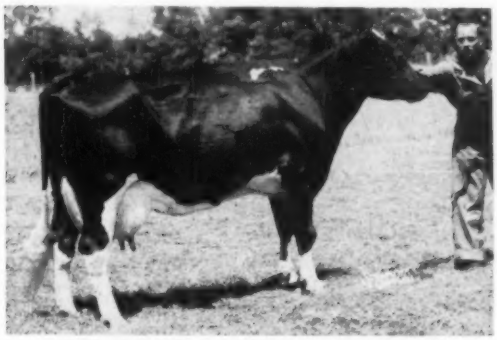


Broad Rock Fond Duke (GP)

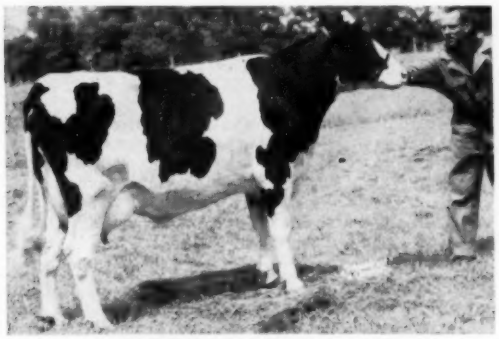
←

He is son of Dunloggin Fond Memory (Dunloggin Woodmaster X Dunloggin Elenora). His dam was Dunloggin Pica (VG) 4⁄ daughter of Dunloggin Footprint out of Dunloggin Duchess Belle. This maternal line is famous for outstanding test and udders. Fond Duke's 62 HT daughters average 470F. He has 18 daughters selling with 4 of them pictured below. He is also the sire of Ramus, son of Mistress Ruth.

BROAD ROCK DUCHESS FRAN (GP)
3-2 3X 365d 16,054 3.7 601
4-4 2X 336d 14,215 4.2 592
Fresh May 24 with a bull calf by Plus. Two daughters selling, one by Curtiss Candy Dandy George and the other by Rolling Knoll Stylemaster.



BROAD ROCK DUCHESS ALMA (GP-84)
3-10 2X 339d 15,297 3.8 582
Her dam, Lauxmont Admiral Almeda, an 802-lb. daughter of Admiral Lauxmont. Alma was fresh April 2nd.



BROAD ROCK DUCHESS SANNA
2-10 2X 74d 3682m 136f (inc.)
Her dam, a 629-lb. Gracious Master daughter out of Lauxmont Admiral Almeda.

BROAD ROCK DUCHESS GEM (VG)
3-5 2X 327 14,365 4.0 568
Fresh Feb. 2nd. Her dam Broad Rock Gracious Jewel, daughter of Jewel Midnight Snowstorm (EX). Former National Champion.

Everyone is welcome to inspect the herd before the sale. You are all invited to attend on Sale Day. Please use the entrance marked Broad Rock. We know you will like this herd of linebred Dunloggins.

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY - SPENCER, MASS.

Broad Rock Dunloggins Selling July 12th

Service Sire For Many

← Dunloggin Plus (VG)

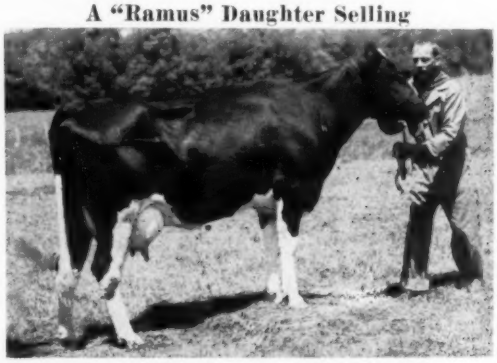
Here is Dunloggin Plus as he looked on June 5th at past 15 years of age. He is the third son of Dunloggin Woodmaster to be used in the Broad Rock program. Classified "VG", his dam is Dunloggin Calonder, 795-lb. daughter of Decreamco Calamity Posch 15th out of Dunloggin Wonderment (629 at 2y). He has DHIA daughters with records to 1016 Fat on 2X. Plus is the service sire for most of the herd and his calves are now arriving.

Broad Rock Ramus (GP)

Sells with 10 Daughters

Ramus is Dunloggin Mistress Ruth's last son. Just six years old, he soon will be proven. His sire is Broad Rock Fond Duke and he has a Dunloggin pedigree that is really solid. He is a maternal brother to Dunloggin Strath Var, the bull that did such a grand job in California. Don't forget - he has 3 close crosses to Woodmaster.

A "Ramus" Daughter Selling



BROAD ROCK RAMUS ROSITA (GP)
2-6 2X 324d 12,888 4.0 516
Has a yearling daughter selling and was fresh May 25 wih a bull calf by Plus. Her dam, a "VG" 670-lb. Gracious Governor daughter of Lauxmont O Rosebine.

Daughters Of These Bulls Sell

DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER	15
BROAD ROCK FOND DUKE	18
BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS GOVERNOR	20
BROAD ROCK GOVERNOR WAYNE	5
BROAD ROCK GOVERNOR FLICKA	11
BROAD ROCK RAMUS	10
ROLLING KNOLL STYLEMASTER	5
BAKER FARM HELBON NOBLEMAN	6
CURTISS CANDY DELLA BOMBER	4
DUNLOGGIN FOND MEMORY	1
PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE	1

More High Records Cows Selling

★ **DUNLOGGIN FOND ANNA (GP)**
Now over 200,000 and still going strong. Fresh Feb. 28th, she is a Fond Memory daughter and a maternal sister to Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94).

★ **BROAD ROCK NOBLESS EATHEL (GP)**
6-11 3X 365d 22,399 4.2 937.6
A daughter of Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman with over 100,000. Will be fresh just before the sale.

★ **BROAD ROCK GRACIOUS EVA (VG)**
5-11 3X 365d 19,255 4.7 900.1
Daughter of Gracious Master out of Dunloggin Pica.

The herd has been analyzed by Leo Blanding of Animal Analysis Associates.

Good hotels and motels nearby. Write the Sale Managers for reservations.

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

R. Austin Backus, Inc. — Sales Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

Send For Your Catalog Today

"Thanks" to these Buyers...

—Joaquin C. Almada & Son,
Brooklyn, Connecticut

The purchaser of our heifer at the National Convention Sale—she from the heart of our "Lucille" family, perhaps the greatest family in our herd.

—Willow Ridge Farms,
Willow Grove, Pennsylvania

Their choice was the 642-lb. 2X Harden Farms Deen Twelve daughter we consigned to the Earlville Super-Duper Sale.

Our sales of breeding stock have been built on the basis of satisfying the buyer—we think these two animals will do just that.

Bairdlea Farms

P. M. BAIRD & SONS **CHESTER, NEW YORK**

THEIR CLASSIFICATION AVE. 86

TWO MILLION LBS. OF MILK

TWENTY COWS
TWO MILLION POUNDS

The 20 Homestead cows (left) have produced over 2 million lbs. M. We attribute it to good type which is so essential to the long life these cows have enjoyed.

Exceptionally good legs and feet, udders of Quality, with particularly good rear attachments, and rugged constitutions without loss of dairy quality are trademarks of the Homestead bloodline.

Our recent herd classification; 86 head including 23 2-year-olds. 3 EX - 31 VG - 48 GP - 4 G. Ave. 84.

If you would like to breed cows that after producing tremendous quantities of milk still look young in their "teens," we suggest you investigate the Homesteads at

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

People — —

R. J. HOWARD

R. J. HOWARD PROMOTED

Robert J. Howard, Batavia, Ill. has been promoted to the position of manager of the Dairy Feeds Department of Red Comb Pioneer Mills, Inc., Chicago. Howard was a popular field man with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America a few years ago, in the states of Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Kentucky, Tennessee and Arkansas. A native of Iowa, he was graduated from Iowa State College. He was farm raised and has had wide experience in all phases of the dairy industry. He was an assistant county agent in the state of Iowa until he was called into service in 1943. After his release from service he worked as assistant farm adviser for the Illinois Farm Bureau Association. This work immediately preceded his tour of service with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, which started in 1948. He joined the Red Comb Pioneer Mills organization in 1955 as assistant to the manager of the Dairy Feeds Department.

Married at Geneva, Illinois on May 2, William (Pat) Williams, popular Holstein breeder and auctioneer, and Mrs. Nona Ogren.

John Doornink Jr., son of the John Doorninks of Baldwin, Wisconsin was champion dairy showman in the Little International Livestock Show held at the University of Wisconsin in Madison early in March. He had previously been awarded first place as Holstein Showman for which he was given a copy of "Cowphilosophy". Now a student at the University, John Jr., was the leader of the cow pictured in the December HIR news letter, Jon De Queen Jule Betsy.

Her Son →

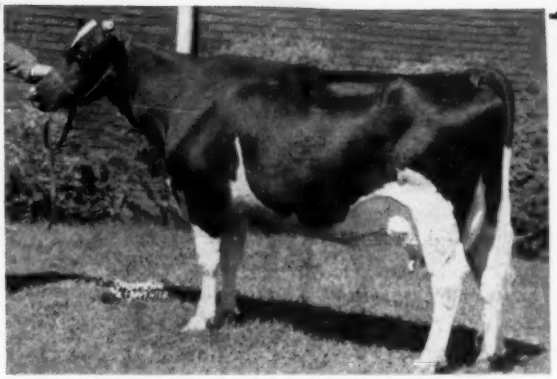
Our "SMP" Herd Sire

Oakton Burton Sovereign

Born Feb. 2, 1949

His Official HIR Proof

12 Daughters Ave.	15,154m	3.81%	577f
12 Dams Ave.	13,602m	3.79%	515f
Increase	+1,552m	+.02%	+62f



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA

Oakton Burton Sovereign (SMP) is our own son of the great Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. His dam, pictured, is a former National Fat Champion for sr. 2-yr-olds. She now has well over 150,000 lbs. of milk and 6000 lbs. fat and is still going strong. He also has 2 maternal sisters, both Ohio record holders, with 115,576 milk and 4015 fat and 113,161 milk and 4351 fat. One of these is the dam of our jr sire OAKTON BURTON DON. Both of these cows are still going strong. This is a top family for good type and lifetime production.

His Semen For Sale

Ten (10) ampules frozen semen $30 (minimum) plus packaging and shipping. Ten dollars ($10) when you register calf. Special rates on 100 vial shipments. Above rates effective January 1, 1958.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
Visitors Welcome

OAKTON FARMS

HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner **JOHNSTOWN, OHIO**

4½ miles N. E. of Johnstown on County Road 15 — Just off U. S. 62

"Laura" Now At Home in New York State

Purchased by Freebaer Farms

$2800

National Convention Sale

We are pleased that as keen a judge as Fred Baer liked this CRESCENT BEAUTY LIEUTENANT daughter enough to pay the second highest female price of the sale for her. Our best wishes go with her to her new home. Our sincere thanks also to Beacon Milling Co. and the other contending bidders.

CULVER LIEU DICTATOR LAURA (EX)

2-7	365d	2X	14123	4.2	600	(SA)
3-11	277d	2X	11941		501	(inc)

Daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant from one of our best (VG) daughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM).

Many good breeders appreciate the size, the good udders, and the evident dairy character of our LIEUTENANT daughters. It would be worth a trip to Indiana to appraise them for yourself. Visitors are always welcome. We have LIEUTENANT sons and grandsons for sale.

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

John A. Newman & Sons **Culver, Indiana**

WASHINGTON STATE HOLSTEIN YOUTH WINNERS
Pictured at the Albert and Don Steffen farm near Monroe, Wash., are Bob Mouncer, Elma; Don Wesen, Bow; Darrel Eason, Ellensburg; John Youngquist, Bow; Dick Kamm, Reardon; Sharon Vollbrecht, Graham; Pat Britten, Snohomish; Mr. and Mrs. John Rasmussen, Roy; Albert and Don Steffen.

WASHINGTON YOUTH TOUR

By Ed Soper, National Fieldman

Winners of the Washington State Holstein Youth Tour recently returned from their three day tour of some of the leading Holstein breeding establishments in the state. The annual Award Tour is given to Washington's most outstanding 4-H and Future Farmers of America members with Holstein dairy projects. Winners are selected by the Directors of the Washington State Holstein Association. Applicants are first screened by their respective county 4-H leader or FFA Chapter advisor. Each finalist is then given a written examination and a personal interview by a Director of the Washington State Holstein Association. The area of project work that counts most heavily toward the Award is the individual farming program. Recipients of the Award this year include: (4-H division) Pat Britten, Snohomish; Sharon Vollbrecht, Graham; Don Wesen, Bow; and Darrel Eason, Ellensburg; (FFA division) Bob Mouncer, Elma; John Youngquist, Bow; and Dick Kamm, Reardon.

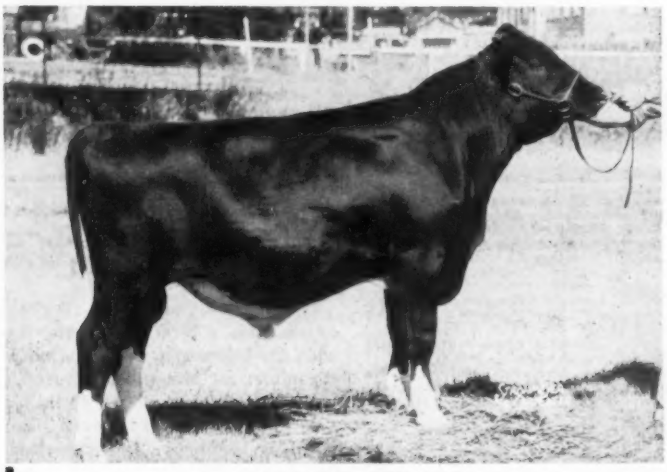
Washington Holstein herds visited by the group were Carnation Milk Farms, Pete and Ed Sinema, Carnation; Albert and Don Steffen, Monroe; Carl Mansberger, Ellensburg; W. G. Wood, Kittitas; Truman Winegar, Ellensburg; Clayton Allard, Yakima; and T. Benton Carey, Cowiche.

The group also took in such points of interest as Rocky Reach Dam, Chief Joseph Dam, Grand Coulee Dam, Omhee Gardens, Government Locks, and the Cowiche Growers Apple Packing plant.

The farm youths were accompanied on their all expense-paid trip by Mr. and Mrs. John Rasmussen of Roy, a Director in the Washington State Holstein Association, and Ed Soper, Northwest Field Representative of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Sunday school teacher: "The man named Lot was warned to take his wife and flee out of the city, but his wife was turned to salt."

"Little Brucie: "What happened to the flea, teacher?"



WIS REWARD 1303180

Born June 17, 1957
This handsome son of Wis Ideal and Wisconsin Venus was purchased at the National Convention Sale by Duane and Velmar Greene of Green Meadows, Elsie, Michigan. "Venus" has 946 F. and over 200,000 lbs. M. Our sincere thanks to the Greenes.

TOP FOR 1958

AT $6,000 WIS REWARD BECAME TOP SELLING ANIMAL AT AUCTION IN 1958

Son of Wis Ideal.

His sire and dam both Excellent and Gold Medal. He is full brother to Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT), to Wis Vanity, (EX-815 F.)

WHEN BREEDING ARTIFICIALLY

Breed to the best. Frozen semen available from **Wis Ideal,** EX-GM and All-American. "Ideal" has 5 GM sons, 11 SMP sons, 9 SMT sons, 12 EX. offspring and 1 GM daughter. Price — $100 per living calf. For information or ordering —

Write Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, for details. For information and bull list, write:

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

1958 Calendar of Fairs . . .

July 7-12 Calgary Exhibition & Stampede, Calgary, Alta. Open July 10, Sham Regan, Judge.

July 14-19 Edmonton Exhibition, Edmonton, Alta. Open July 16, Orton Eby, Judge; Junior July 14, Orton Eby Judge.

July 21-26 Saskatoon Industrial Exhibition, Saskatoon, Sask. Open July 23, L. J. Millington, Judge; Junior July 24, O. C. Evans & L. J. Millington, Judges.

July 28-Aug. 2 Regina Provincial Exhibition, Regina, Sask. Thos. H. McLeod, Sec'y.

Aug. 4-9 North Montana State Fair, Great Falls, Mont. Open & Junior Aug. 4, Art Jacobs, Judge.

Aug. 8-17 Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Ill. Open Aug. 14, Eugene W. Nelson, Judge; Junior Aug. 12, E. E. Ormiston.

Aug. 9-15 Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo. Open Aug. 14, E. A. Dawdy, Judge; Junior Aug. 11.

Aug. 11-17 All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Open Aug. 13, T. A. Burgeson.

Aug. 11-16 Midland Empire Fair & Rodeo, Billings, Mont. Open Aug. 11; Junior Aug. 11, Arthur Jacobs, Judge.

Aug. 15-20 Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Open Aug. 16, Henry Bartel, Judge; Junior Aug. 15, Irvin Kurtz, Judge.

Aug. 16-24 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo. Open Aug. 19, Hugo Albrecht Judge; Junior Aug. 18, H. A. Ball, Judge.

Aug. 16-24 Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wis. Open Aug. 21-22, D. S. Dunton, Judge; Junior Aug. 16, Wayne Minton & Don Rehder, Judges.

Aug. 18-24 State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, W. Va. Open Aug. 19, Glenn H. Beck, Judge; Junior Aug. 21.

Aug. 19-24 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colo. Open Aug. 20, George Taylor, Judge; Junior Aug. 19, George Taylor, Judge.

Aug. 20-Sept. 6 Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont Open Aug. 28-29. J. D. Innes, Judge.

Aug. 22-29 Ohio State Fair, Columbus, O Onen Aug. 27-28, Eugene W. Nelson, Judge; Junior Aug. 27, Nevels Pearson, Judge.

Aug. 22-30 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont. Open Aug. 29, Roy Ormiston, Judge.

Aug. 22-31 Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa. Onen Aug. 27, Wm. Hepburn, Jr., Judge; Ju lor Aug. 26, Floyd Arnold, Judge

Aug. 23-Sept. 1 Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minn. Open Aug. 28, Allen Hetts, Judge; Junior Aug. 30, W. G. Wiegand, Judge.

Aug. 26-30 Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho. Onen Aug. 27, R. E Erb, Judge; Junior Aug. 26, David Thacker, Judge.

Aug. 27-Sept. 7 California State Fair Exposition, Sacramento, Calif. Open Sept. 1, J. P. Eves, Judge; 4-H Sept. 6, Robert J. Selkirk, Judge; FFA Aug. 28, Jack L. Albright, Judge.

Aug. 27-Sept. 4 Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind. Open Sept. 2, Eugene Nelson, Judge; Junior Aug. 29, Elmer N. Hansen, Judge.

Aug. 29-Sept. 6 New York State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y. Onen Sept. 2-3, Merle Howard, Judge.

Aug. 29-Sept. 7 Exposition Provincial de Quebec, Quebec, Que. Open Sept. 1-2, James T. Brown, Judge.

Aug. 29-Sept. 7 Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich. Open Sept. 4 Mere E. Howard, Judge; Junior Sept. 1, N. P. Ralston, Judge.

Aug. 30-Sept. 5 Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr. Open Sept. 2, Harvey Swartz, Judge; Junior Sept. 1, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Aug. 30-Sept. 7 Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md. John M. Hell, Sec'y.

Sept. 1-6 Cambria County Fair, Ebensburg, Pa. Open and Junior Sept. 2.

Sept. 1-6 Rutland Fair, Rutland, Vt. Open Sept. 3, Clarence Slack, Judge; Junior Sept. 1, Robert Fitzsimmons, Judge.

Sept. 1-6 South Dakota State Fair, Huron, S. Dak. Open Sept. 3, Arthur R Porter, Judge; Junior ept. 2, Arthur R. Porter, Judge.

Sept 4-13 Kentucky State Fair. Louisville, Ky. H. Clyde Reeves, Sec'y.

Sept. 6-11 Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kans. Maurice E. Fager, Sec'y.

Sept. 8-13 Tennessee Valley A. & I. Fair, Knoxville, Tenn. Open Sept. 9, George A. LaFever, Judge; Junior Sept. 8, George M. Harris, Judge.

Sept. 8-13 Western Fair, London, Ont. Open Sept. 9-10, Roy Ormiston, Judge.

Sept. 9-13 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho. Open Sept. 10, A. O. Shaw, Judge; Junior Sept. 9, G. C. Anderson, Judge.

Sept. 9-13 York Inter-State Fair, York, Pa. Open & Junior Sept. 9.

Sept 12-21 Utah State Fair, Sale Lake City, Utah. Don Wyatt, Sec'y.

Sept. 13-18 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans. Open Sept. 17, Charles L. Norton, Judge; Junior Sept. 13, Elmer Hansen, Judge.

Sept. 13-21 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass. Open & Junior Sept. 15, W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge.

Sept. 14-21 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla. Sept. 16, P. C. McGilliard, Judge; Sept. 15, Orville Sigenthaller, Judge.

Sept. 15-20 Four States Fair, Texarkana, Tex. Open & Junior Sept. 17, O. T. Stallcup, Judge.

Sept. 15-20 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn Open Sept. 18, A. C. Thomson, Judge; Junior Sept. 19, A. C. Thomson, Judge

Sept. 19-27 Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn. Open Sept 25, Allen Hetts, Judge; Junior Sept. 23, George Hyatt, Jr., Judge

Sept. 19-27 State Fair of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Open Sept. 25, A. Doty Remsberg, Judge; Junior Sept. 20, W. Paul Anderson & D. M. Seath, Judges.

Sept. 20-27 State Fair of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City, Okla. Open Sept. 26; Junior Sept. 20.

Sept. 21-28 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J. FFA Sept. 29 Ed Aleskie, Judge, assisted by Frank Wright

Sept. 22-27 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa. Onen & Junior Sept. 24, Paul Anderson, Judge.

Sept. 22-27 Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Tex. Open & Junior Sept. 25.

Sept. 23-27 Mississippi Alabama Fair & Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss. Open & Junior Sept. 24-25

Sept. 24-28 Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash. Onen & Junior Sept 25, J. Art Hay, Judge.

Sept. 27-Oct. 3 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla. Open & Junior Sept. 29

Sept. 27-Oct. 4 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. Holstein Days Oct. 2-3, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

Sept. 27-Oct. 5 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Open & Junior Oct. 2, C. R. Knight, Judge.

Sept. 29-Oct. 4 Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Ala. Richard McIntosh, Sec'y.

Sept. 29-Oct. 4 Arkansas Livestock Exposition, Little Rock, Ark. Clyde E. Byrd, Sec'y.

Sept. 29-Oct. 4 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex. Onen & Junior Oct. 1, P. C. McGilliard, Judge.

Oct. 4-19 State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex. Open Oct. 7, John L. Morris, Judge; Junior Oct. 15, A. L. Darnell, Judge.

Oct. 6-11 International Dairy Show, Chicago, Ill. Holstein Days Oct. 9-10, Hilton Boynton, Judge.

Oct. 6-11 Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Miss. Open Oct. 8, Clyde L. Rougeou, Judge; Junior Oct. 7, Clyde L. Rougeou, Judge.

Oct. 7-11 Dixie Classic Fair, Winston-Salem, N. Car. Open Oct. 8, Paul Reaves, Judge; Junior Oct. 3 & 4.

Oct. 14-18 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car. J. S. Dorton, Sec'y.

Oct. 16-25 South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Tex. Joe Goetschius, Sec'y.

Oct. 18-26 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La. Open & Junior Oct. 21 I. W. Rupel, Judge.

Oct. 20-25 Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga Junior Oct. 24.

Oct. 31-Nov. 9 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif. Open Nov. 6 K. L. Turk, Judge.

Nov. 17-18 Toronto, Ont., Royal Winter Fair Holstein Judging Days, Wm. K. Hepburn, Jr., Judge.

Nov. 28 Dec. 6 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill. William E. Ogilvie, Mgr.

Jan. 24-Feb. 2 1959 Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Tex. Open & Junior Feb. 5.

Feb. 4-15, 1959 Florida State Fair, Tampa, Fla. J. C. Huskisson, Sec'y.

OHIO TO PUBLICIZE HIR RECORDS

One point of disadvantage for breeders in HIR test as compared to DHIA is the organized program of local publicity that is a part of the regular DHIA set-up. In Ohio a number of owners have complained that it was unfair to the purebred industry, that herds on official test only were never mentioned when publicity was sent from the county agent's office concerning production of dairy herds in the county. Several county agents reported that they were willing to cooperate, but had no idea how to get the information.

The testing committee of the Dairymens Association took it up with Louis Jaquemin, supervisor of testing, who said he recognized the problem and thought it could be worked out. Here is the plan that evolved:

1. The herd owner who wishes to be included in the monthly report should make that request to his county agent.

2. The county agent will supply the owner with a form, or perhaps only with the information which is needed. (Example: fat and milk average, five high cows, or cows above 40 lbs. fat).

3. The county agent should also inform Mr. Jaquemin, in order that he can contact the tester in that area.

4. The tester will put the desired information on a postcard or on a form, and sign his name.

5. The owner will mail this to the county agent.

"We recognize," says George Jackson, chairman of the committee, "that the figures are not really official until checked by the breed association, but we feel they are good enough to give a current picture of how the herd is producing."

—(Reported by Eldon Groves)

Shooting for the Moon...

at the International Holstein Sale—Chicago—October 10

OUR GOAL

To demonstrate before all the world the market value of the 35 best Holsteins American breeders have to offer. We believe this is sound breed promotion, of value to **every** owner of registered Holsteins. We have four "Excellent" cows entered to date. Additional consignments of rare quality are solicited from breeders anxious to help make Holstein sale history. If you have one to offer . . .

Write to: C. B. SMITH, Sale Manager

Williamston, Michigan

SALE CALENDAR

July 12 Spencer, Mass., Broad Rock Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 12 Williamston, Mich., 149th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 12 Boston, N. Y., Wm. Lehning Milking Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

July 14 Sparta, Mich., Weco Farms Dispersal, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 17 Eastbrook, Maine, E. S. DeMeyer Dispersal, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

July 21 Atlanta, Ga., Southern Invitational Sale, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

July 24, Lancaster, Pa. 186th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 24 Canandaigua, N. Y. 7:30 p. m. 10th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Aug. 1 Richmond, B. C., Quilchena Holstein Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Aug. 2 Logan, Utah, Utah State Sale, Ralph Robson, Chairman, R-2, Ogden, Utah.

Aug. 2 Temperence, Mich. Chas. White Queenland Herd. C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

August 6 Earlville, N. Y. 347th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 8 Watertown, Wis. Darcey & Sons, Watertown Sale.

Aug. 9 Waukesha, Wis. Swartz Brothers Dispersal. Harvey Swartz, 608 Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

Aug. 9 Williamston, Mich., 150th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 11 Middletown, Pa., Annual Fall Sale Grand View Farms, C. S. Erb, owner.

Aug. 11 Knoxville, Tenn., The Tennessee State Consignment Sale, Managed by Beeler Thompson, Corryton Tenn.

Aug. 12 Hendersonville, N. Car., A. S. Browning, Jr. Disp. Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 16, Knox, Ind., Hasnerl & Vallow Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Aug. 18 Macon, Ga., The Deep South Classic, Managed by M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill.

Aug. 18 Ubley, Mich., Dolan Sweeney Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

August 21 Lancaster, Pa. 187th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 23 Linwood, Mich., Towerline Holstein Dispersal, Henry Bourassa & Sons; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 23 Gaithersburg, Md., (Agricultural Center) Montgomery County Classic, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

Aug. 25 Big Rapids, Mich., Silverlea Dairy Farm, Charles H. & Philo Rogers; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 27 Mazomanie, Wis., Hickory Hill Complete Dispersal, Managed by Frank E. Cairns, GR-17 City-County Bldg., Madison 9, Wis.

Aug. 29 Conway, Ark., Arkansas State Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 30 Madison, Wis., (Dane County Fairgrounds) 6th Annual Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Bred Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, GR-17 New City-County Bldg., Madison 9, Wis.

Sept. 4 Mineral Point, Wis., Wisconsin Southwest State Sale, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 6 Durham, N. H., 8th Strafford County Sale, Sponsored by Strafford County Holstein Club, W. A. Baker, Sale Mgr., Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 6 Amboy, Ill. Rock River Valley Holstein Club Sale, Al Meyer, Sale Mgr., Amboy, Ill.

Sept. 6 Elburn, Ill., Campton Hills Farms Dispersal, Bruce L. Simpson, owner; Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 10 Shawano, Wis., Badger Breeders Show Window Sale, Managed by G. Jack Stanchfield, Fond du Lac, Wis.

September 10 Earlville, N. Y. 348th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Canandaigua, N. Y. 11th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Orange, Va., Virginia Breeders Fall Sale, Sponsored by Virginia Cooperative Breeders Ass'n., Frank S. Walker, Sale Mgr., Orange, Va.

Sept. 13 Williamston, Mich., Michigan State Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 13 Patterson, Calif., A. L. McCormick "Calkana" Holstein Dispersol, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

Sept. 13 St. Charles, Ill., Harvest of Stars Sale, Russ Mathews, Sec., Rt. 2, Woodstock, Ill.

Sept. 15 Leesburg, Ind., L. Voyle & Ross W. Osborn Dispersal, Managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 15 New Richmond, Wis., Edwin C. Ekstrom Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

Sept. 16 LeRoy, N. Y. Livingston, Genesee-Wyoming NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 18 Bartow, Florida, Florida Holstein-Friesian Club Sale, Rayburn K. Price, Sec'y, West Palm Beach, Florida.

September 18 Lancaster, Pa. 188th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Watertown, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) 13th Northern New York Dairyland Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Rochester, Minn. 13th Annual Olmstead County Quality Sale, Olmstead County Holstein Ass'n. David Schroeder, Sec'y, R. D. 1, Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 20 Story City, Iowa, Centralia Farms Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Sept. 22 Barron, Wis., 13th Barron Fall Sale, Managed by Bob Koepp, Rice Lake, Wis.

Sept. 23 Indianapolis, Ind., Central Indiana Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Sept. 24 Bath, N. Y. Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Sioux Falls, S. D., 13th Annual South Dakota State Holstein Sale, E. G. Grinde, Sec'y, Box 911. Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sept. 26 Mason, Mich., Ingham County Holstein Sale, Coe F. Emens, Mason, Mich., Ch. Sale Com.

Sept. 26 Schaghticoke, N. Y. (Schaghticoke Fairgrounds), 8th Annual Tri-County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27 Rutland, Vt., (Fairgrounds) Vermont State Sale.

Sept. 27 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27 Phoenix, Ariz., (Fairgrounds) Arizona State Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

Sept. 29 Milan, Pa., (Irvin Macafee Farm) Bradford County (Penna.) Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 1 Earlville, N. Y. 349th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 4 Rhinebeck, N. Y. 20th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Morris, N. Y. Otsego-Dela.-Chenango-Broome NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 4 Williamston, Mich., 152d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 7 Canton, N. Y., (Kennedy Farm) First St. Lawrence NYABC Bred Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8 Stoughton, Wis., 19th Annual Dane County 4-H-FFA Holstein Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, GR-17 New City-County Bldg., Madison 9, Wis.

Oct. 9 Wellsboro, Pa., Wildmoor Dispersal, Clark Bowen, owner; Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 10 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 10 Dallas, Texas. Annual Texas Fall Sale at "Old" Holtex Farm.

Oct. 11 Cobleskill, N. Y., 14th Schoharie County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11 Ottawa, Ont., Kemptville Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd. Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Delhi, N. Y., 13th Delaware County Club Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Grafton, Ont., Quinte Unit Sale Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 13 Mount Vernon, Wash., The Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale, Sponsored by Washington State Holstein Assn., Ed Feuerborn, Sec'y.

Oct. 15 Morrisville, N. Y., 2d Central New York NYABC Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 15 Bath, N. Y., 43d Allegany-Steuben Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16 Woodstock, Ont., Fairgrounds, Oxford Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 16 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale—(Small Arena at Penna. Farm Show Building); Managed by The Pennsylvania Holstein Association.

Oct. 18 Tulare, Calif., California State Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 18 Cherry Valley, N. Y. 10th O-H-M Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Centerville, Md., W. R. Burns, Complete Dispersal. Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 20 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena, All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

October 21 Paris Hill, N. Y. 18th Oneida County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Central Ontario Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Frederick, Md., Maryland State Sale at Frederick Fairgrounds, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

October 23 Lancaster, Pa., 189th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25 Westmoreland, N. H., L. W. Churchill Dispersal Milking Herd and All Bred Heifers, Management W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Oct. 28 Oakville, Ont., (at Hays Sales Arena) Geo. M. Van Patter Woodland Farms Dispersal (Aylmer, Ont.) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 30 Canisteo, N. Y., B. W. Bennett Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 31 Jamestown, N. Y., 11th Chautauqua County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Chilton, Wis., 16th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn., Chilton, Wis.

November 5 Earlville, N. Y. 350th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 (Place to be announced). Western N. Y. Club Sale. Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 8 Williamston, Mich., 153d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8 Fond du Lac, Wis., 13th Annual Fond du Lac County Heifer Classic Sale. Robert Bird, President, R. 2, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 8 Morrisville, N. Y., 4th Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10-11 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 15 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Ave. Waterloo. Ia.

Nov. 17 Watertown, Wis. U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 18 Watertown, Wis., Arthur Hofer Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair, Sale of the Stars, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 20 Canandaigua, N. Y., Second Canandaigua Classic & 12th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

November 20 Lancaster, Pa. 190th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1 Oakville, Ont., at Hays Sale Arena, Hays Eleventh Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

December 3-4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Invitational and 351st Earlvile Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 6 Libertyville, Ill., at Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, National Calf Club Sale — All Dairy Breeds—Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 6 Los Banos, Calif., (Fairgroungs) Merced County Holstein Sale, Managed by L. H. McDaniel, Turlock,

Dec. 8 Waukesha, Wis., Crescent Beauty Admiral Sale; Co-Managers R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., and W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Dec. 8 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational & 154th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

December 18 Lancaster, Pa., 191st Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

1959

Mar. 4 Earlville, N. Y. Earlville Special NYABC Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 21 College Station, Texas. Texas Annual Heifer Sale at A & M Dairy Pavilion.

COMING EVENTS

July 10 Evansville, Wis., (Tri-County) B & W Show (Dane, Green, Rock), Harvey Swartz, Judge.

July 15, Plymouth, Wis., (Fairgrounds) Sheboygan District Black & White Show, Harvey Swartz, Judge.

July 16 Oshkosh, Wis., Fox Valley District Black & White Show, at Winnebago Co. Fairgrounds.

July 19 Mooseheart, Ill. Northern Illinois B & W Show.

July 26 Carlisle, Ill. Southern Ill. B & W Show.

Aug. 13 Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Iowa State Dairy Show Holstein Judging, T. A. Burgeson, Judge, Grandview, Mo.

Sept. 7 Highland, Ill. Southern Ill. State picnic — Clyde Lebeque Farm.

Sept. 21 Caledonia, Ill. Northern Ill. State picnic, Browndell Farms.

Mar. 20 College Station, Texas. Annual Meeting, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Texas.

CORRECTION ON DUKE PROOF

The A R Department at Brattleboro advises of a correction in the average of the 22 daughters of Pabst Reburke Duke 1112211 (GP-GM) reported in his official proving. The figures for the 12 daughters and dams are unchanged. The correct proof is:

22 dtrs.	27 recs.	17,655	3.65	645
12 Dtrs.	16 recs.	18,614	3.65	679
12 Dams	24 recs.	14,311	3.60	515
		+4,303	+.05	+164

Pabst Reburke Duke is a herd sire at Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.

WORKING FARM MANAGER

Position wanted as working farm manager or herdsman. Married, lifetime experience in milk production, feeding and breeding purebred Holsteins. Knowledge or artificial insemination, HIR and AR records, also crops and all kinds of farm machinery.

BOX 799

H-F World, Lacona, N. Y.

Single working herdsman with management experience desires position with responsibility. Experienced inseminator and all phases of dairying. Total of ten years past two positions. Reply to:

BOX 798

H-F WORLD - Lacona, N. Y.

THE GRAND NATIONAL JUNIOR HOLSTEIN SHOW

Each year in March the Grand National Livestock Show in the Cow Palace at San Francisco holds an outstanding junior show. It is presented separately from their great show in November in order to give junior exhibitors the stage all to themselves. It covers all breeds of livestock and has fine patronage, but we of course are interested primarily in the Holstein exhibits.

The Holstein representation numbered 181 head, of which 129 were in the FFA section and 52 4-H. The grand champions of each the 4-H and FFA, which are shown separately, were seasoned campaigners in the show ring. The F.F.A. grand champion was our Reserve Junior All-American aged cow of 1957, Sutten Oaks Proud Midnight, owned and exhibited by Robert W. McClelland of Novato, Calif., representing Petaluma High school, while the grand champion of the 4-H section was the High Honorable Mention aged cow in our Junior All-American competition the same year, Bertiview Joe Blackie, exhibited by Annabel L. Albertie, Los Banos, Merced County.

The Reserve champion here was another Junior All-American contestant, Sil-Far Princess Girl, who was nominated in the 3-year-old class for Junior All-American. She was exhibited by Robert L. Silva, Los Banos, Calif., representing Los Banos High school.

Robert McClelland also had the grand champion male in a show of 30 head which took animals up to senior yearlings, with his McClelland Vrouka Pride.

This fine F.F.A. show included in the female classes 38 Gold Seal, 43 Silver Seal, 15 Bronze Seal and 3 Fourth Group. The three bull classes included 16 Gold Seal and 14 Silver Seal.

In the 4-H section which consisted of 49 females and three bulls, the grand champion, Bertiview Joe Blackie has previously been mentioned. The Reserve champion was Pansy Dell Field Royal, exhibited by David Soto, Santa Clara County. She was in the class for cows three years and over. There were only three bulls exhibited, all senior calves. The championship went to Carella Black Magic, exhibited by Carol Aurit, Butte County, while the Reserve was given to Double Tee Stonewall, exhibited by Dale McDaniel of Merced County, a young man who will be long remembered from the 1956 National Convention in Milwaukee, to which he accompanied his father, Sale Manager L. H. McDaniel. The Dodgers were in town and Dale was reputed to have secured autographs from all of the principal Dodgers while they were still working out of Brooklyn and thus getting the jump on every boy in California who may be similarly attracted to the present Los Angeles Dodgers.

California junior exhibitors always make a fine showing in our Junior All-American and it is apparent from this show that 1958 will find them again in strong contention for top honors.

THE LATEST WORD

STARLIGHT CHIEFTAIN (EX)

Our new Excellent on the May 20th classification is Starlight Chieftain (915 F. - 2X - 4 yrs.)—one of our greatest milk cows.

She has sons in service at our good friends the Dibbles at Delavan, Wisconsin and at Montezuma Seminary in New Mexico.

We had 7 EX, 16 VG, 12 GP, nothing below 82 points. **Ave. score, 86.5.**

Our last HIR average—**15,417 M. 3.7% - 578 F.**

All sold out of everything at present.

Southwind

Holstein Farm

"The Crescent Beauty-Triunes"

EDMUND CAMPBELL

Seguin, Texas

Hang on to your hats, boys!

Here is one of the best Type & Production Sire proofs you have ever seen . . .

— ON OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE —

Lange Re-Charity (VG-87)

His Sire

PABST REGAL
Excellent - Gold Medal

Below is a report on the classification and the AR production of his daughters. **We have not culled them!** We have raised them all, classified them all, and tested each one of them that has freshened on AR test, 2X milking, each lactation, under practical farm care.

His Dam

WIS CHARITY (EX-92)
Our famous dtr. of Weber Burke Cyclone.

FOR TYPE

(9 out of 10 are V. G.)

Below is the complete breakdown on his first ten daughters to be classified (Mar. 28, 1958 - M. R. Campbell).

Name	Age	FC	GA	DC	BC	MS	FU	RU	L-F	R
JOY	4-3	VG-85	VG	GP	VG	VG	VG	VG	GP	VG
VIOLET	4-0	VG-89	VG	VG	VG	EX	EX	EX	VG	GP
ROSEBUD	3-11	VG-89	VG	VG	EX	VG	EX	VG	VG	VG
SPARKIE	3-10	VG-89	VG	EX	VG	EX	EX	EX	GP	EX
BESS	3-9	VG-85	VG	VG	VG	GP	VG	GP	VG	VG
SUE	3-2	VG-86	VG	GP	VG	VG	VG	VG	GP	VG
DORL	2-11	VG-86	VG	GP	VG	VG	EX	VG	VG	VG
PRINCESS	2-10	VG-86	VG	VG	VG	VG	VG	VG	VG	VG
ROSELEEN	2-9	VG-85	VG	VG	GP	VG	VG	VG	VG	VG
WINNIE	2-7	GP-83	GP	VG	VG	GP	GP	GP	VG	GP
Average	3-5	-85.9 (9 VG - 1 GP, 7 1st calf, 3 2d calf)								

Note the uniformity, and their strength in Mammary System, fore and rear, as well as Legs and Feet and Rump.

FOR PRODUCTION

(Six average 625 F. on 2X)

Below are the records of his first six daughters to complete their first-calf AR records:

JOY	2½y	365d	2X	16544	3.6	603
VIOLET	2y	365d	2X	14865	3.7	557
BESS	2y	365d	2X	17309	3.6	621
SPARKIE	2y	365d	2X	17548	3.8	661
ROSEBUD	3y	365d	2X	18373	4.0	736
DORL	2y	365d	2X	14543	4.0	576
Average:	2y	365d	2X	16530	3.8	625

These are actual records, under AR supervision and practical farm care. The first-calf records of their dams average 439 lbs. fat. This includes every daughter to complete test, and every daughter that has freshened has been put on test.

His frozen semen now available. Write for details.

FOR SALE: **E.T. 368** Born Nov. 29, 1957. Well marked, half black. Dam a VG-89 daughter of Pabst Roamer with 14783 3.9% 578.4 2X AR. Next dam 538 on 2X, 3rd dam 694 on 2X. **Price $650 delivered.** Also offer several sons of Wis Leader from high record daughters of Lange Re-Charity. Pedigrees and prices on request.

Walter Lange & Son ◆ Watertown, Wisconsin

Cert. - Acc. - AR Tested - Classified (8 EX 24 VG 2 GP, Avg. 87.3)

☆ INDEX of ADVERTISERS ☆

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE 38

BAIRDLEA 73
Bancroft Acres 58
Barker, Howard C. 58
Bartlett Farm 65
Bottema Farms 66
Box No. 797 45
Box No. 798 79
Box No. 799 79
Breeders Supply Co. 50
Broad Rock 68

CARNATION MILK FARMS 14
Casey, Glenn 58
Christoph Farms 73
Corona Mfg. Co. 51
Corse Press, Inc. 67
Cowles, G. Harold 6
Creamery Package Mfg. Co. 48

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS 41
Everly, R. E. 48
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 58
Fergusson, James W. 58
Fly Cord, Inc. 51
45th Breeders 8
Freebaer Farms 10
Frogmore Farm 82
GLENAFTON 43
Golden Arrow Farms 51
Green Meadow Farms 5
HARTSBROOK FARM 66
Hays Farms Ltd. 50
Hays, Harry 58
Hilltop Farms 3
Howacres 46
H-F Ass'n. of Canada 48
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 40

INTER COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N. 48
International Holstein Sale 77

JEWELHOLM FARM 13

KAYTEE FARMS 45
Keene, Raymond & Maurice 30
Klenzade Products Inc. 49
Kolk, Nicholas H. 26

LAACKE COMPANY, R. 51
Lake Aylmer Farm 65
Lange Farm 80
Lawara Farms 12

MALLARY FARM 7
ManCryCo Farms 41
Maple View Farm 46
Mapp, Albert 10
Meek, Archie 42
Mich. Art. Breeders Co-op., Inc. 50
Mid-West Pedigree Co. 67
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 67
Montgomery, Harold 74

NATL. AGRL. SUPPLY CO. 49
Newman Holstein Farms 74
Northern Ohio Breeders Ass'n. 52

O'BRIEN BROTHERS 45
Osborn, Leland J. 58
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeder's Assn. 58

PABST FARMS INC. 84
Perth Co. H-F. Breeders Ass'n. 58
Pfister, Bert 58
Poplar Point Farm 31

RAVENGLEN FARM 34
Rich-Herd Holsteins 12
Ridgely Farm 83
River Valley Farm 42
Rock County Farm 35
Rosafe Farm 39
Ruby Acres 35

SAN MAR GALE FARMS 11
Shaw's Ridge Farm 36
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 58
Smith, C. B. 58
Southwind Holstein Farm 79
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 58
Sunny Vale Farms 46
Swartz, Harvey W. 58
Swartzendruber & Son, E. L. 66

THOMPSON, A. C. "WHITIE" 58
Towerline Farm Dispersal 47

VOSBURGH, CHARLES 48

WATERLOO H-F BREEDERS ASS'N., INC. 58
Weco Farm Dispersal 60
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 58
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wigsten's Highline Farm 6
Wilcox, Harris 58
Wis. State Dept. of Public Welfare 75
Woodbourne 3

ZELDENRUST FARM 9
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 27

FLORIDA 4-H'ER WINS NATIONAL HONORS

By T. W. Sparks,
Assistant Extension Dairyman

Alfred Hammond, son of an Orlando, Florida, dairyman, won the State and National 4-H Dairy Achievement Contests. After winning the state contest, his record was submitted to the National Committee on boys' and girls' 4-H Club work. Alfred's record stood the pressure and was selected as one of the top six records in the nation. These records are selectd on an area or regional basis. As a reward for winning this contest, Alfred received a $400.00 scholarship to the college of his choosing.

Young Hammond was chosen as the state and national winner because of his strong record of achievements in the field of dairying, leadership and personal development. He has been in 4-H club work for five years and has carried projects on dairying, pasture improvement, public speaking and leadership.

Alfred chose dairying as his major project because his father owns and operates a 300-cow commercial dairy operation.

Alfred is the proud owner of four fine Holstein animals and has exhibited these animals whenever he has had the opportunity in the county, district and state shows. In the State 4-H Dairy Show, he has won the Fitting and Conditioning Contest in 1955, and he showed the Grand Champion Grade Holstein in 1956, the Grand Champion Registered Holstein in 1957, and has placed high each year in the Showmanship event.

ALFRED HAMMOND
This Orlando, Fla., youth, one of six National 4-H Dairy Achievement winners, is shown with his Grand Champion at the 1957 State 4-H Dairy Show in Orlando, Fla.

The 1957 Dairy Achievement Program was sponsored by the Oliver Corporation through the National 4-H Club Committee on boys' and girls' 4-H club work. The Orange County 4-H Club Program, of which Alfred is a member, is under the direction of the Agricultural Extension Service.

SUPER-DUPER AVERAGE $844

The Earlville Super-Duper Sale on June 11 averaged $844 on 60 head. The top price was $2025 for the Pabst-Knutson bull that sold to K. T. Henry, HenryHome, Ogdensburg, N. Y. Top female was $1625 for the heifer consigned by Archie Meek, Lyon Brook Farm, Norwich, N. Y. and purchased by Dr. L. O. Crumpler, Danville, Va. It was a very good sale with 17 head selling in the four-figure bracket. Full report next time.

UTAH STATE SALE

Special attraction at the 1958 Utah State Sale at Ogden on August 2 will be several daughters of the Excellent, SMP sire, Burkgov Inka De Kol. This sire has three daughters classified Excellent and his few daughters that have come to the middle west have been outstanding members of the herds in their new homes.

Sale manager is Ralph Robson, Rt. 2, Ogden and the sale committee is Charles Warnick and Harold Papageorge.

WRONG SMITH

Through a typographical error the buyer of the Elmwood calf in the Wolverine Classic sale report, June 14 **World**, was listed as Harry R. Smith of Williamston, Michigan. The buyer was Nancy R. Smith, one of Michigan's up-and-coming new Holstein breeders whose farm is located just a few miles east of the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion. Her new herd sire is by a 1000-lb. son of ABC Reflection Sovereign and from a 1083-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

1958 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

State	Starting Date	Deadline Date	Fieldman
Southeast Pennsylvania	July 15	June 15	Nesbitt
Missouri-Arkansas	July 15	June 15	Harris
No. California-Nevada	Aug. 12	July 12	Shortridge
Colorado-Wyoming	Aug. 12	July 12	Soper
Southern Wisconsin	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Brace
Iowa	Sept. 9	Aug. 9	Mathews
Western New York	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Baldwin - Keene
W. Va., So. Va., N. C.	Oct. 14	Sept. 14	Burton
Western Pennsylvania	Nov. 11	Oct. 11	Nesbitt
Vermont-Massachusetts	Nov. 18	Oct. 18	Crissey
Eastern Ohio	Dec. 2	Oct. 27	Nichols - Moore
Nebraska	Dec. 9	Nov. 9	Stewart

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Vice-President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest, Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Caln, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville Tenn.
Donald W. Burton, Lesco Lane, Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene Ass't Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

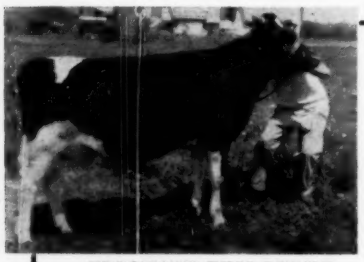
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

Terms Expire 1961: R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

Terms Expire 1962: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.



FROGMORE BESS BURKE
Born 6-10-57
Both his dam and his sire's dam are "EX" with "EX" udders. A maternal sister was Hon. Ment. All-Amer. 4-Yr-Old last year and she has an "EX" mammary.

Frogmore Farm
AURORA, N. Y.
Dave Morrow Wes Engst
Phone: Poplar Ridge, N. Y. 2547

"Bess Burke" For Sale

He is a son of Bess Ormsby Sno-White (EX), a 737-lb. 2X daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (GM) and his sire is Al-Lou-Jan Tritomia Don, son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM) out of an "EX" cow with over 150,000 to date and the head of a great family in Ohio.

Bess Burke's older brother, Frogmore Royal Lancer, is our sr. sire and he was 1st 2-yr-old at the 1957 NYSF. A younger brother was just born so that is why we are offering Bess Burke for sale. His maternal sister is Frogmore Joburke Snowdrop (VG-89), Hon. Ment. All-American 4-Yr-Old last year.

Bess Burke combines two top families with his two nearest dams both Excellent. Write for a complete pedigree and price.

Smiles —

Mom suddenly had the urge to live in the past. She complained to her husband: "You used to kiss me," so he leaned over and kissed her on the cheek. "You used to hold my hand," she said, so he reached out and held her hand. "You used to bite me on the neck," added Mom, and Pop started to walk out of the room. "Where are you going?" asked Mom, and Pop replied: "To get my teeth."

. . . Santa Fe Magazine

Little Janet rushed into the house and, deeply disturbed, cried out, "Mommy, God does not love me any more"

"Why, Janet, dear," said the somewhat surprised parent, "why should you say such a thing?"

"Well," replied the small miss, "I just tried him on a daisy."

. . . Anna Herbert

A certain Harvard graduate wrote his parents, both proper Bostonians, that he had just taken a job with radio station WHO. Properly horrified, they sent off a telegram demanding that he give up his job and seek employment with station WHOM.

. . . Chicago Tribune Magazine

The world started with Adam and may end with atom.

. . . Jack Herbert

It was during the Nazi regime in Czechoslovakia that a seedy character crept up to the counter of a store.

"The Gestapo is after me!" he whispered to the man behind the counter. "Please — hide me!"

The shopkeeper scowled sternly, then pointed to a sign on the wall: "Positively no Czechs cached here."

E. E. Kenyon, American Weekly

"Hi, sweetheart," said the smart alec to the waitress as he entered the restaurant. "Where have you been all my life?"

The blonde sized him up coldly for a moment, then replied crisply, "Out of it, thank goodness!"

. . . Outspan (S Africa)

Every restaurant proprietor is familiar with the patrons who sometimes ask that the beefsteak leavings be put in a bag "for the dog."

Word reached us that when it happened on a recent occasion, the small boy in the family spoke up in a shrill and excited voice: "Oh boy, we gonna get a dog?" . . . Capper's Weekly

A RECORD OF HIGH HERD PRODUCTION-YEAR AFTER YEAR

FOR HERDS OF 51 COWS OR MORE —

1957 — 1ST FOR FAT — 2ND FOR MILK

64 LACTATIONS - 16775 3.7 622

1956 — 2ND FOR FAT — 3RD FOR MILK

66 LACTATIONS - 16545 3.8 623

(BOTH ABOVE ON NEW LACTATION BASIS.)

1955 — 1ST IN CLASS — 2X - 3X - BASIS

59 HEAD - (58 - 2X - 1 - 3X) - 15561 - 3.8 - 596.3

1954 — 2ND IN CLASS — 2X BASIS

51 HEAD - 2X 15300 3.7 567.2

(2nd on All-Time Leaders List, this Class).

(These on old basis of testing year production).

3-21-58 CLASSIFICATION — 75 HEAD — 84.4 ACTUAL

4 Excellent - 31 Very Good - 38 Good Plus - 2 Good

A PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY HERD 1956 — 1957

SHE LEAD THE HERD FOR 1957.

RIDGELY M. PROUD QUEEN (Excellent)
4y11m 365 2X 25156 3.9 988
Seems headed for 1000 fat 2X this lactation, with 699 fat in 246 days, - 17 lbs. ahead of last year at same period. By Pride (GM-E) from Thamesview Monogram Queen (GM) - youngest Gold Medal Dam in the Breed.

HER FULL BROTHER BORN 1/24/58 FOR SALE—WRITE FOR PEDIGREE, DETAILS & PRICE.

The above averages have been achieved without taking advantage of HIR Rule 4 permitting certain exemptions. There have been NO omissions from test because of age, unsoundness, or cancellation of registry papers. NO cows are maintained as nurse cows.

The 1957 year is 8 pounds of milk behind the leader, based on milk - the 1956 average 2 lbs. of fat behind the leader.

The two Gold Medal Sires, Pride and Monarch, continue in service (Pride through the use of frozen semen). UNH Schoolmaster - GM - E - 92, has also been in heavy service artificially, and his calves are now arriving.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT — Owner

These Outstanding Animals Are The Result Of Selective Matings To Our Burke-Bred Herd Sires

All-American Honors To Offspring Of Our Sires Bred By Others

All-American 3-year-old Heifer, 1957 — Tidy Roamer Bess Leader
(A daughter of Wis Leader EX-GM)

All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1955 — Jondale Raven Comet
(A son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven EX-GM)

All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1949 — Honeywood Royal Comet
(A son of Pabst Comet VG-GM)

All-American Heifer Calf, 1949 and
All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, 1950 — La Princess Margaret Pabst
(A daughter of Pabst Roamer EX-GM)

Reserve All-American Get of Sire, 1953 — All daughters of Pabst Comet VG-GM
Reserve All-American 4-year-old Cow, 1957 — Queen Ormsby Pabst Bev
(A daughter of Pabst Comet VG-GM)

Reserve All-American Heifer Calf, 1957 — Elkhart Cyclone Gin
(A daughter of Pabst Cyclone VG)

Reserve All-American Produce of Dam, 1955 and 1957 —
(Members are daughters of Pabst Comet)

Reserve All-American Bull Calf, 1953 — Prince Charles of Curtiss Candy
(A son of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven E-GM)

— Many other animals were Honorable Mention winners —

Nine Gold Medal Sires From Services To Our Bulls

Oakcrest Sensation Roburke Lad (VG) — A son of Pabst Roamer

Pecatonica Prilly Roamer (VG) — A son of Pabst Roamer

Melody Lane Roamer Romeo (VG) — A son of Pabst Roamer

Future Hope Roamer Butter Boy (VG) — A son of Pabst Roamer

Gerart Sir Dolly Pabst Roamer (VG) — A son of Pabst Roamer

Clem-El Farm Colantha Regal (VG) — A son of Pabst Regal

Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer (VG) — A son of Pabst Regal

Twelvelms Man-O-War Comet (VG) — A son of Pabst Comet

Roamlad Pabst Walker (VG) — A son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad

— Many other bulls have received the Silver Medal Type or Production ratings —

Past Services To Our Bulls Resulted In 37 "Excellent" Offspring

14 offspring of Pabst Comet, 6 of Pabst Roamer, 5 of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, 3 each of Burke, Pabst Regal and Pabst Sir Regal Fobes, and 1 each of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, Wis Leader and Pabst Win.

THE SALES OF MANY OF THESE ANIMALS AND THEIR OFFSPRING HAVE RESULTED IN VERY GOOD RETURNS FOR THEIR OWNERS.

PLAN NOW TO SELECT SEVERAL OUTSTANDING ANIMALS IN YOUR HERD TO MATE WITH OUR BURKE-BRED BULLS. WE OFFER SPECIAL GROUP BREEDING RATES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. Oconomowoc, Wis.